

# KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY

## KURUKSHETRA

(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)



### SCHEME, SYLLABUS AND COURSES OF READING FOR M. A. SANSKRIT (PREVIOUS) SEMESTERS : I & II under CBCS-LOCF

(Modified w.e.f. the Academic Session : 2020-2021)

Semester – I	Examination : December, 2020
Semester – II	Examination : May, 2021

*Published by:*  
REGISTRAR  
KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY  
KURUKSHETRA

*Can be had from:*  
Manager  
Printing & Publications  
Kurukshetra University  
Post)  
KURUKSHETRA – 136 119

*Price:*  
Rs (At counter)

Rs (By Regd. Book-

**KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA**  
(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)

**DEPARTMENT OF SANSKRIT, PALI & PRAKRIT**

**Credit Matrix for M.A. Sanskrit**

<b>Semesters</b>	<b>Hard Core (HC)</b>	<b>Soft Core (SC)</b>	<b>Interdisciplinary/ Open Elective as per course curriculum</b>	<b>Viva Voce</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>I</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>II</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>III</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>IV</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>88</b>

**Instructions for the Students:**

**Course Type**

**Hard Core (HC):** There are hard core courses in every semester. These courses are to be compulsorily studied by a student as a core course to complete the requirement of a programme in a said discipline of study.

**Soft Core (SC):** Soft Core is a course which can be chosen from a pool of papers in Semester III and IV. It will be supportive to the discipline of study and mandatory as per course curriculum.

**Open Elective (OE):** Open Elective Course may be from an unrelated discipline. It is interdisciplinary/open elective as per course curriculum.

However, a student who fails to get admission to open elective/interdisciplinary course in other Department within the Faculty, will opt a paper in the department itself.

**KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA**  
(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)

**SCHEME OF EXAMINATION FOR M.A. SANSKRIT**  
**UNDER CBCS-LOCF W.E.F THE SESSION 2020-21**  
**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**

**Semester-I**

Course Code	Title of Paper	Type	L	Marks		Credits	Duration of Exam. (Hrs)
				Theory	Int. Ass.		
SKT-HC-101	Samhita Upanisat Cha	HC	4	80	20	4	3
SKT-HC-102	Vyakaranam Bhasavijnanam Cha (1)	HC	4	80	20	4	3
SKT-HC-103	Bharatiyadarshanam (1)	HC	4	80	20	4	3
SKT-HC-104	Kavyam Natakam Cha	HC	4	80	20	4	3
SKT-HC-105	Dharmatantragamah (1)	HC	4	80	20	4	3
<b>Total</b>			<b>20</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>20</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>				<b>500</b>			

**Semester-II**

Course Code	Title of Paper	Type	L	Marks		Credits	Duration of Exam. (Hrs)
				Theory	Int. Ass.		
SKT-HC-201	Brahmanam Vedangani Cha	HC	4	80	20	4	3
SKT-HC-202	Vyakaranam Bhasavijnanam Cha (2)	HC	4	80	20	4	3
SKT-HC-203	Bharatiyadarshanam (2)	HC	4	80	20	4	3
SKT-HC-204	Kavyam Kavyashastram Cha	HC	4	80	20	4	3
SKT-HC-205	Dharmatantragamah (2)	HC	4	80	20	4	3
SKT-HC-206	Viva-Voce	HC	-	50	-	2	
<b>Total</b>			<b>20</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>22</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>				<b>550</b>			
SKT-OE-207	Prācinabhāratīyasamskṛtiḥ, Darśanam Bhāṣāvijñānam Ca (1)	OE	4	40	10	2	3
<b>Grand Total</b>			<b>4</b>	<b>50</b>			

## एम० ए० संस्कृतम् (प्रथमं वर्षम्), प्रथमद्वितीयसत्रात्मकम्

M. A. Sanskrit (Previous)

Semesters : I & II

### योजना, पाठ्यक्रमः, पाठचर्या च (2020-2021 शैक्षिकसत्रतः संशोधितम्)

SCHEME, SYLLABUS AND COURSES OF READING

(Modified w.e.f. the Academic Session : 2020-2021)

एम०ए० (संस्कृत)-कक्ष्यायाः प्रथमवर्षीयपाठ्यक्रमः सत्रद्वये (प्रथमसत्रे द्वितीयसत्रे च) विभक्तः वर्तते। तत्र प्रतिसत्रम् अध्ययनार्थं पञ्च पत्राणि निर्धारितानि सन्ति। एम०ए० (संस्कृतम्)-द्वितीयसत्रस्य पाठ्यक्रमसमाप्तेः अनन्तरं प्रथमद्वितीयसत्रयोः अधीतं पाठ्यक्रमम् आश्रित्य छात्राणां संस्कृतमाध्यमेन मौखिकी परीक्षा आयोजयिष्यते। एतदर्थं 50 अङ्काः निर्धारिताः सन्ति।

द्वितीयसत्रे चयनाधारितश्रेयोदानपद्धत्यनुसारेण संस्कृतेतरछात्रेभ्यः एकम् वैकल्पिकं पत्रं वर्तते। एतदर्थं 40 अङ्काः, आन्तरिकमूल्याङ्कनाय च 10 अङ्काः निर्धारिताः सन्ति।

लिखितपत्राणां परीक्षासमयः प्रतिपत्रं 3 होराः भविष्यति। प्रत्येकं लिखितपत्राय अशीतिः (80) अङ्काः विद्यन्ते। एतदतिरिक्तं प्रतिपत्रं विंशतिः (20) अङ्काः आन्तरिकमूल्याङ्कनाय अधोनिर्दिष्टरूपेण निर्धारिताः –

(i)	प्रतिपत्रम् एका परीक्षा संगोष्ठी वा	:	50% = 10 अङ्काः
(ii)	एका कक्ष्यापरीक्षा	:	25% = 05 अङ्काः
(iii)	कक्ष्यायाम् उपस्थितिः	:	25% = 05 अङ्काः
कक्ष्यायाम् उपस्थितेः अधोलिखितरीत्या अङ्काः प्रदास्यन्ते-			
(1)	91% तोऽग्रे	:	5 अङ्काः
(2)	81% तः 90% पर्यन्तम्~	:	4 अङ्काः
(3)	75% तः 80% पर्यन्तम्~	:	3 अङ्काः
(4)	70% तः 74% पर्यन्तम्~	:	2 अङ्काः
(5)	65% तः 69% पर्यन्तम्~	:	1 अङ्कः

The syllabus of M. A. Sanskrit (Previous) class is bifurcated into two semesters, namely, Semester-I and Semester-II. Five papers are prescribed for study in each

Semester. Viva-Voce of the students, based on the syllabus covered in their 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester courses, will be conducted through Sanskrit medium after the completion of the syllabus of M.A. Sanskrit, Second Semester. Viva-Voce carries 50 marks.

One Open Elective (Interdisciplinary) paper, carrying 40 marks + 10 marks for Internal Assessment, has been prescribed in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester under Choice Based Credit System.

The time for examination in each theory paper will be 3 (three) hours. Each theory paper in the 1<sup>st</sup> & the 2<sup>nd</sup> semester carries 80 (Eighty) marks. Besides, each paper has been assigned 20 (Twenty) marks for Internal Assessment as per the following scheme:

(i)	One Test/Seminar for each paper	:	50% = 10 Marks
(ii)	One Class Test (one period duration)	:	25% = 05 Marks
(iii)	Attendance	:	25% = 05 Marks
	Marks for Attendance will be given as under:		
	(1) 91% onwards	:	5 Marks
	(2) 81% to 90%	:	4 Marks
	(3) 75% to 80%	:	3 Marks
	(4) 70% to 74%	:	2 Marks
	(5) 65% to 69%	:	1 Mark



**,eñ ,ñ laLÑre~ (çFkea o"kZe~)] çFkea l=ke~**  
**M. A. SANSKRIT (PREVIOUS), FIRST SEMESTER**

**COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-101**

**çFkei=ke~ % lafgrk mifu"kr~ p**

**Paper-I : Samhita Upanisat Cha**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80**

**vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20**

**le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

Co. 101. I : vfLeu~ ?kVds o;a ½Xosnh;lwDrsH;%  
vfXu&lfork&fo".kq&bUnzkfnnsorkuka Lo:ia KkL;ke%A rsu lgSo  
oSfnd/eZlektlaLÑrsjfi cks/ks Hkofra

Co. 101. II : ,rfLeu~ ?kVds of.kZrlwDrkuka ekè;esu l`f"VizfØ;k;k%]  
laoknlwDrkuka #fpdji¼R;k izÑrsxwZ<rÜokuka Kkua Hkofra

Co. 101. III : ;tqosZnh;f'koladYilwDrL; ekè;esu Nk=kk% eul%  
Lo:ieoxPNfUr] ekr`HkwfelwDrSU p Lo ekr`Hkwfea izfr  
LodÜkZO;eocq;/UrsA

Co. 101. IV : bZ'kkokL;ksifu"kn% vè;;usu Nk=kS% ijekReu% Lo:ikocks/%]  
fo|k&vfo|k;k'p Kkua izkl;rsA

**?kVde~&û%** fuEufyf[krlwDrkuka ikjEifjD;k vk/qfuD;k vkykspukRedi¼R;k p xgue~

vè;;ue~ (laLÑrekè;esu)µ

**16vÄik%**

**ÍXosn%** µvfxu% (1-1)\_ lfork (1-35)\_ fo".kq% (1-54)\_ bUæ% (2-12)\_

#æ% (2-33)\_ c`gLifr% (4-50)\_ m"kk% (5-80)\_ o#.k% (7-88)\_ Lkkse% (9-80)A

**?kVde~&ü%**

fuEufyf[krlwDrkuka ikjEifjD;k vk/qfuD;k vkykspukRedi¼R;k p  
xgue~ vè;;ue~µ

**16vÄik%**

**ÍXosn%** µiq#"k% (10-90)\_ fgj.;xHkZ% (10-121)\_ uklnh;e~ (10-129)\_ Okkd~ (10-  
125)\_

iq#jok&moz'kh (10-95)\_ ;e&eh&lwDre~ (10-10)\_ ljek&if.k&laokn% (10-108)\_  
fo'okfe=k&unh&lwDre~ (3-33)A

**?kVde~&ý%**

fuEufyf[krlwDrkuka ikjEifjD;k vk/qfuD;k vkykspukRedi¼R;k p xgue~ vè;;ue~µ  
16vÄik%

;tqosZn% µ'koladYilwDre~ (34-1µ6)\_ vFkoZosn% ('kkSud%½µHkwfelwDre~  
(12-1-1µ30)A

**?kVde~&þ%**

bZ'kkokL;ksifu"kn~ (;tqosZnh;% pRok~j'k% vè;k;%)% fo'knO;k[;kek=ke~A 16  
vÄik%

**fVli.;% µ**

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;  
**pRokj%** (4) **fodYijfgrk%** (vfuok;kZ%) **laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA** vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%  
çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k)O;k[k;Redç'us"kkq 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"kkq p 100% va'k% **oSdfYid%** Hkosr~A  
(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% **f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%  
Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk%

laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

**ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
  - I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us  
**pRokj%** (b) **fodYijfgrk%** (vfuok;kZ%) **laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA**  
(4x4¼16vÄik%)
  - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ ikjEifjD;k vk/qfuD;k vkykspukRedi¼R;k p **eU=k};a**  
**laLÑrekè;esu** O;k[;krqa çFke?kVdksDrlwDrsH;% **eU=k=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
(2x8¼16vÄik%)
  - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ  
(d) ikjEifjD;k vk/qfuD;k vkykspukRedi¼R;k p **eU=k};a** O;k[;krqa  
f}rh;?kVdksDrlwDrsH;% **eU=k=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
(2x5¼10vÄik%)  
([k) ;FkkfufnZ"VlwDrIEc¼a oSfndnsofo"kk;de~ ,de~ vkykspukReda ç'ua lek/krqa  
**ç'u};a** çnkL;rsA  
(6vÄik%)
  - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ikjEifjD;k vk/qfuD;k vkykspukRedi¼R;k p  
**eU=kprq"V;a** O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VlwDr};kr~ "kV~ eU=kk% çnkL;UrsA  
(4x4¼16vÄik%)

V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ eU=k};L; fo'knO;k[;k;S ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~  
eU=k=k;a çnkL;rsA  
(2x8¾16vÄik%)

**vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%**

1. The New Vedic Selection, Part I & II (Revised and Enlarged Edition), Braj Bihari Chaubey, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, Delhi-7.
2. Vedic Selection, A.A. Macdonell, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.
3. ½Xosn] lk;.kHkk";lfgrA
4. mOoV&egh/jÑr 'kqDy; tqosZnHkk";A
5. lqcks/Hkk"; % nkeksnjikn lkroysdj] ikjMhA
6. Hymns of the Atharvaveda – M. Bloomfield, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.
7. bZ'kkokL;ksifu"kn~ ('kkÄijHkk";)] xhrk çsl] xksj[kiqjA
8. ½DlwDrlaxzg] Ñ".k dqekj ,oa gfjnÜk 'kkL=kh] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA
9. ½Xosnh; lwDrlaxzg] MkWñ osnçzdk'k mikè;k;] vuqjx çzdk'ku] bykgkcknA

\*\*\*

**COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-102**

**f}rh;i=ke~ % O;kdj.ke~ Hkk"kkfoKkue~ p (1)**

**Paper-II : Vyakaranam Bhasavijnanam Cha (1)**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80**

**vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20**

**le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

Co-HC-102 : I : vfLeu~ ?kVds y?qqfl¼kUrkdSeq|uqlkja lXKkuizdj.ka] lfU/izdj.kL; vPlfU/izdj.kr% folxZlfU/izdj.ki;ZUra lksnkgj.ka lw=kksYys[kiwoZda p :iflf¼izfØ;;k Nk=kk% ifjprk% HkofUrA

Co-HC-102 : II : vfLeu~ y?qqfl¼kUrkdSeq|k% n`kk lqcUrizdj.kkUrxZra vtUr'kCnkuka L=khfyÄ~x&iqfYyÄ~x&uiqaldfyÄ~xL; dfri; 'kCnk%] dfri; gyUriqfYyÄ~x'kCnk'p ikB~;UrsA

Co-HC-102 : III : y?qqfl¼kUrn`"V~;k Hokfnx.kL; Hkw&/~ /kRoks% lw=kksYys[kiwfoZdk n'kx.kkuka flf¼izfØ;k izn';ZrsA vU;PpkfLeUuso iwoZÑnUrizdj.kefi O;k[;kiwoZdeè;kl;rsA

Co-HC-102 : IV : ,rfLeu~ ?kVds Hkk"kkfoKkuL; ifjHkk"kk] {ks=ka] Hkk"kkxrifjorZua] rn~Hksnk%] Hkk"kkifjorZuL; dkj.kkfu] Hkk"kk.kka



oxhZdj.ka p bR;srku~ Nk=kk% KkL;UrsA vU;Pp Hkk"kkifjokjkUrxZra  
Hkkjksih;Hkk"kkifjokjL; izeq[koSf'k"V~;a rn~Hksnku~ pkoqè;UrsA

**?kVde~&û%**

ojnjkt%] y?qfl¼kUrdkSeqnh (laLÑrekè;esu) 16

**vÄik%**

v/ksfyf[krçdj.kIEc¼lw=kk.kka laLÑrekè;esu lksnkgj.ka O;k[;k]

çeq[klw=kksYys[kiwoZda

:ifl¼çfØ;k pµ

(d) l×Kkçdj.ke~\_ ([k] lFU/çdj.ke~ (vp~lFU/çdj.kr% folxZlFU/çdj.ki;ZUre~)A

**?kVde~&ü%**

ojnjkt%] y?qfl¼kUrdkSeqnh 16

**vÄik%**

v/ksfyf[krçdj.kIEc¼lw=kk.kka lksnkgj.ka O;k[;k] çeq[klw=kksYys[kiwoZda

:ifl¼çfØ;k pµ

**lqcUrçdj.ke~ %µ**

(d) vtUriqifYyÄöçdj.ke~µ jke] loZ] gfj] lf[k] xksA

([k] vtUrL=khfyÄöçdj.ke~µ jek] lokZ] efr] L=khA

(x) vtUruiqildfyÄöçdj.ke~µ Kku] okfj] nf/] e/qA

(?k) gyUriqifYyÄöçdj.ke~µ fo'ookg~] e?kou~] jktu~] ifFku~] fo}l~] rn~] ;q'en~]

vLen~A

**?kVde~&ý%**

y?qfl¼kUrdkSeqnh 16

**vÄik%**

v/ksfyf[krçdj.kIEc¼lw=kk.kka lksnkgj.ka O;k[;k] çeq[klw=kksYys[kiwoZda

:ifl¼çfØ;k pµ

(d) frÄUrs Hokfnçdj.ke~& √Hkw] √,/~A

([k] iwoZÑnUrçdj.ke~A

**?kVde~&p%**

Hkk"kkfoKkue~µ

**16 vÄik%**

Hkk"kkfoKkuL; ifjHkk"kk {ks=ka pA Hkk"kk;k% ifjHkk"kk oSf'k"VÔkfu pA

Hkk"kkxrifjorZua

rn~Hksnk'pA Hkk"kkifjorZuL; dkj.kkfuA Hkk"kkifjokjk% (:ijs[kkek=ke~)A

Hkkjksih;ifjokjL;

Hkk"kkxrçeq[k'kk[kk% rklka oSf'k"VÔkfu p (:ijs[kkek=ke~)A

b.Mks&bjkfu;u&Hkk"kkxrçeq[k'kk[kk%

rkka oSf'k"VÔkfu p (:ijs[kkek=ke~)A Hkk"kk.kka oxhZdj.ke~ (ifjokjewyde~ vkÑfrewyda p)A

**fVli.;% %μ**

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp (ÿ)** vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k **çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;Ursa** vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k]O;k[;kRedç'us"qk **50%** va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"qk p **100%** va'k% **oSdfYid%** Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% **f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk%

laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;Ursa

**ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A

2. ç'ui=ks **ixp (5)** vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frμ

I. çFke% ç'u% μv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us **pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;Ursa** (4x4¾16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)μ

(d) çFke?kVdksDrçdj.kIEc¼a **lw=k};a laLÑrekè;esu** lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **lw=kprq"V;a** çnkL;rsa (2x4¾8vÄik%)

([k] çFke?kVdksDrçdj.kIEc¼L; **in};L;** çeq[klw=kksYys[kiwoZda :iflf¼çfØ;ka **laLÑrekè;esu** fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **inprq"V;a** çnkL;rsa (2x4¾8vÄik%)

III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)μ

(d) f}rh;?kVdksDrçdj.kIEc¼a **lw=k};a** lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **lw=kprq"V;a** çnkL;rsa (2x4¾8vÄik%)

([k] f}rh;?kVdksDrçdj.kIEc¼L; **in};L;** çeq[klw=kksYys[kiwoZda :iflf¼çfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **inprq"V;a** çnkL;rsa (2x4¾8vÄik%)

IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)μ

(d) r`rh;?kVdksDrçdj.kIEc¼a **lw=k};a** lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **lw=kprq"V;a** çnkL;rsa (2x4¾8vÄik%)

([k] r`rh;?kVdksDrçdj.kIEc¼L; in};L; çeq[klw=kksYys[kiwoZda :iflf¼çfØ;ka fyf[krq  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ inprq"V;a çnkL;rsA

(2x4¼8vÄik%)

V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ

prqFkZ?kVdkUrxZrikBÔØelEc¼a leh{kkReda ç'u};a lek/krqa ç'uprq"V;a çnkL;rsA

(2x8¼16vÄik%)

### **vuq'kaafIrxzUFkk%**

1. y?qql¼kUrdkSeqnh] O;k[;kñ Jh/jkuUn 'kkL=kh f?kfYM;ky] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
2. y?qql¼kUrdkSeqnh] ojnjkt] O;k[;kñ Hkhelsu 'kkL=kh] HkSeh çzdk'ku] fnYyhA
3. y?qql¼kUrdkSeqnh] O;k[;kñ vk | kçzln feJ] v{k;oV çzdk'ku] bykgkcknA
4. Hkk"kk vkSj Hkkf"kdh] nsOh'kadj f]osnh] gfj;k.kk lkfgR; vdkneh] p.Mhx<+A
5. ininkFkZleh{kk] cynso flag] dq#{ks=k fo'ofO | ky;} dq#{ks=kA
6. lkekU; Hkk"kk&foKku] ckcwjke IDIsuka
7. Introduction to Comparative Philology, P.D. Gune, Pune.
8. Transformational Grammar, Ratford, A., Cambridge Univ. Press, 1988.
9. Introduction to Linguistics, Ratford, A. *et. al.*, Cambridge Univ. Press, 1999.
10. Introduction to Theoretical Linguistics, Lyons, John, 1968.
11. Linguistic Semantics, Lyons, John, Cambridge Univ. Press, 1995
12. General Linguistics, An Introductory Survey-Robins, R. H., Indiana Press, Bloomington, 1964.
13. Introduction to Government and Binding Theory, Haegeman, L., Basil Balckwell, 1994.
14. Principles and Parameters, Culicover, P.W., Oxford Univ. Press, 1997.
15. An Introduction to Language, Fromkin, V. and R. Rodman, New York etc. Harcourt, Brace Jovenovich College Publishers, 1988, 1992.
16. Linguistics, An Introduction to Language and Communication-Akmaijan, A.R. Demers and R. Hamish, Cambridge Mass, MIT Press, 1979.

\*\*\*

COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-103

**r`rh;i=ke~ % Hkkjrh;n'kZue~ (1)**

Paper-III : Bharatiyadarshanam (1)

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80**

**vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20**

**le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

CO-SKT-HC-103 – 1 rdZHkk"kk & fucU/kRed iz'u%

U;k;n'kZuL; izdj.kxzUFk% ds'kofeJiz.khrk rdZHkk"kk U;k;n'kZus izos'ka izklrqa fojfpr% mRÑ"VxzUFk% vlLrA vL; izek.kHkkxs of.kZrkfu izek.kkfu vf/ÑR; fucU/kys[kua Nk=kk.kka fo"k;ikjk;.ka izn'kZ;fr] ys[kuizfrHkka p foo/Z;frA

CO-SKT-HC-103 – 2 rdZHkk"kk & iafDrO;k[k;

rdZHkk"kk;k% x|iaDrhuka lizlaxO;k[k; fo"k;L; lw{ekè;;ukFk± lekfo"VA

CO-SKT-HC-103 – 3 lka[;dkfjdk & fucU/kRed iz'u%

bZ'ojÑ".kfojfprk;ka lka[;dkfjdk;ka lka[;n'kZuL; losZ fl¼kUrK% fu:firk%A r=k Nk=kk.kka ys[kuizfrHk;k% fodklkFk± fucU/kRed% iz'u% lfEefyr%A

CO-SKT-HC-103 – 4 lka[;dkfjdk & dkfjdkO;k[k;

izR;sda dkfjdk;k% lw{ekè;;ukFk± oLrqfu"Brka izfriknukFk± p lizlaxdkfjdkO;k[k; visf{krkA

**?kVde~&û% ds'kofeJ%] rdZHkk"kk % vkjEHkr% çek.;okni;ZUre~ &fucU/kRed% ç'u% (laLÑrekè;esu)A 16**

**vÄik%**

**?kVde~&ü% rdZHkk"kk % vkjEHkr% çek.;okni;ZUre~ &iffO;k[k;ka 16**

**vÄik%**

**?kVde~&ý% bZ'ojÑ".k%] lka[;dkfjdk % rÙodkSeq|uqlkjs.k &fucU/kRed% ç'u%A 16**

**vÄik%**

**?kVde~&p% lka[;dkfjdk % rÙodkSeq|uqlkjs.k &dkfjdkO;k[k;ka 16**

**vÄik%**

**fVli.;% %µ**

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp (ÿ)** vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k **çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdlEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA**

([k)O;k[k;kRedç'us"qk **50%** va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"qk p **100%** va'k% **oSdfYid% Hkosr~A**

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄïgkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

**ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka laLÑrekè;esu Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **ixp (5)** vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄïkuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
  - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us **pRokj% (b)** fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA  
(4x4¾16vÄïk%)
  - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; **laLÑrekè;esu ,da** fucU/a fyf[krqa **fucU/};a** çnkL;rsA  
(16vÄïk%)
  - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ lçlÄöa **iff};a** O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **iff=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
(2x8¾16vÄïk%)
  - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; **,da** fucU/a fyf[krqa **fucU/};a** çnkL;rsA  
(16vÄïk%)
  - V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ lçlÄöa **dkfjdk};a** O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **dkfjdk=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
(2x8¾16vÄïk%)

**vuq'kaafIrxzUFkk%**

1. rdZHkk"kk] O;k[;kñ Jhfuokl 'kkL=kh] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA
2. rdZHkk"kk] O;k[;kñ cnjhukFk 'kqDy] eksrhyky cukjlhnkl] fnYyhA
3. rdZHkk"kk] O;k[;kñ xtkuu 'kkL=kh eqlyxki odj] pkS[kEck] okjk.klhA
4. Tarkabhâsä, Eng. Tr. S.R. Iyer, Varanasi.
5. Tarkabhâsä, Eng. Tr. A.B. Gajendragadkar.
6. lka[;rÛodkSeqnhçHkk] lEikñ rFkk O;k[;kñ vk|kizlkn feJ] v{k;oV çzdk'ku] bykgkcknA
7. lka[;dkfjdk] lEikñ rFkk O;k[;kñ xtkuu'kkL=kh eqlyxki odj] pkS[kEck] okjk.klhA
8. Sâmkhyakârikâ, Eng. Tr. Wilson, Delhi.



COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-104

**prqFkZi=ke~ % dkO;e~ ukVde~ p**

Paper-IV : Kavyam Natakam Cha

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

CO-HC-104 : I : ?kVdsçfLeu~ ¶lek?ks lfUr =k;ks xq.kk%, bR;srsu lg egkHkkjrL; lUnHksZ.k f'k'kqikyo/L; egkdkO;Roa ifjph;rsA rnuUrja 'yksdO;k[;kçfHk/h;rsA

CO-HC-104 : II : jkek;.kL;kdjxzUFkRosu lk/± ukVdL;ksÜkjdkyhueqnUra f'k{;rsA lU;/;Ä~xkU;fi O;k[;kHkkxs lE;DikB~;UrsA

CO-HC-104 : III : dfolEc¼k vFk p xzUFklEc¼k lekykspukÄfLeu~ ?kVds fo/h;rsA vkykspukRedk iz'uk% LFkkuHkkt% tk;UrsA

CO-HC-104 : IV : lkekU;su dkfynkll; ifjp;su lesra es?knwrL; [k.MdkO;Roa ;}k xhfrdkO;Roa 'kki;qrsu dFkkudsu O;k[;k p lEik|rs laLÑrekè;esu A ?kVde~&û% ek?k%] f'k'kqikyo/e~ (çFke% lxZ%)% lçlÄöa NUnksçyÄikjfunsz'kiwoZda 'yksdO;k[;kA 16

**vÄik%**

?kVde~&ü% HkoHkwfr%] mÜkjjkepfjre~ % lçlÄöa dkO;lks"Bofunsz'kiwoZda 'yksdO;k[;kA 16

**vÄik%**

?kVde~&y% mÜkjjkepfjre~ % vkykspukRedk% ç'uk%A 16

**vÄik%**

?kVde~&p% dkfynkl%] es?knwre~μ iwoZes?k%] 'yksdk% 1μ33 % 'yksdO;k[;k  
(laLÑrekè;esu)A

16

vÄik%

fVli.;% %μ

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k **çFkeç'us** ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;  
pRokj% fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%  
çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdlEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k]O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% **oSdfYid%** Hkosr~A

(x) prqFkZ?kVdkfJr% **ixpe%** ç'u% **laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%  
Hkfo";frA **vU;s ç'uk%**

laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

**ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkkTue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frμ
  - I. çFke% ç'u% μv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us  
**pRokj% (p)** fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA  
(4x4¾16vÄik%  
)
  - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)μ lçlÄöa NUnksÿyÄikjfunsz'kiwoZda **'yksd};a**  
O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **'yksd=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
(2x8¾16vÄik%)
  - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)μ lçlÄöa dkO;lks"Bofunsz'kiwoZda **'yksd};a** O;k[;krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **'yksd=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
(2x8¾16vÄik%)
  - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)μ ;FkkfufnZ"VukVda ukVddkja p vkfJR; ,**da** ç'ua  
lek/krqe~ vkykspukReda **ç'u};a** çnkL;rsA  
(16vÄik%)
  - V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)μ lçlÄöaa dkO;lks"Bofunsz'kiwoZda **'yksd};a**  
**laLÑrekè;esu** O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **'yksd=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
(2x8¾16vÄik%)

**vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%**

1. f'k'kqiky/] O;k[;kñ vkpk;Z 'ks"kjkt 'kekZ] okjk.klhA
2. mÛkjjkepfjr] O;k[;kñ ohjjk?ko] okjk.klhA
3. f'k'kqiky/ (izFke lxZ] O;k[;kñ MkWñ Jhfuokl 'kkL=kh] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA
4. Uttarañamacarita of Bhavabhüti, M.R. Kale.
5. mÛkjjkepfjr] IEikñ rkfj.kh'k >kA
6. laLÑr lkfgR; dk bfrgkl] ,ñ chñ dhFk] vuqñ eaxyso 'kkL=kh] eksrhyky cukjlhnkl] fnYyh] 1978
7. laLÑr lkfgR; dk bfrgkl] cynso mikè;k;] 'kkjnk fudsru] okjk.klh] 1978
8. laLÑr ukVddkj] dkfUrfd'kksj Hkjfr;k] çzdk'ku 'kk[kk] lwpuk foHkkx] mÛkjçns'k] 1959

9. laLÑr ukVd leh{kk} çksñ bUæzikyflag ^bUæz\*] lkfgR; fudsru] dkuiqj] 1960

\*\*\*

COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-105

ixpei=ke~ % /eZrU=kkxe% (1)

Paper-V : Dharmatantragamah (1)

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

CO-SKT-HC-105 – 1 euqLe`fr% (izFkeksçè;k;% ) &  
 euqLe`rs% izFkes vè;k;s l"V~;qRiRrs%] prq;qZxkuka]  
 czkg~e.k&{kf=k;&oS';&'kwnz&o.kkZuka] rs"kka drZO;kuka p foLr`ra  
 o.kZuefLrA ,rnkfJR; laLÑrekè;esu fucU/ys[kusu fo"k;L;  
 izfriknu&lkeF;sZu lg Hkk"kkKkuefi o/ZrsA euqLe`rs%  
 dqYywdHkV~VÑrO;k[k izkphurek ,oa izkekf.kdrek orZrs] vr,o vL;k%  
 vkyksdsu vè;;ua ladfyre~A

CO-SKT-HC-105 – 2 euqLe`fr% (f}rh;ksçè;k;% ) &  
 vLeUuè;k;s oSfnd&o.kkZJe/eZ&O;oLFkk;k% o.kZua] rs"kka  
 ozrp;kZ;k%] laLdkjk.kka p izfriknua laLdkjfof/lfgra fo|rsA vL; vè;usu  
 Nk=kk% oSfnd/eZL; ifjp;a izkluqofUrA

CO-SKT-HC-105 – 3 pk.kD;lw=kkf.k  
 pk.kD;lw=kkf.k dkSfVY;L; vFkZ'kkL=ks ifjf'k"V:is.kladfyrkfu lfUrA  
 rs"kq ekuo/eZ%] jktuhfr%] n.Muhfr%] IR;L; efgek] 'k=kqfe=kHksn%]  
 'khyL; egÙoa] /ekZFkZdkekuka egÙokfnfo"k;k% lwf=krk%A  
 rs"kkeè;;usu O;kogkfjda Kkua o/ZrsA

CO-SKT-HC-105 – 4 pk.kD;lw=kkf.k  
 pk.kD;lw=kk.kka lizlaxO;k[k lw{ekè;;ukFk±  
 oLrqfu"BizfriknukFkZxp visf{krkA

?kVde~&û% euqLe`fr%] izFkeksçè;k;% (laLÑrekè;esu)

(dqYywdHkV~VÑreUoFkZeqDrkoY;k vkyksdsu)A

vÄik%



?kVde~&ü% euqLe`fr%] f}rh;ksçè;k;% (dqYywdHkV~VÑreUoFkZeqDrkoY;k vkyksdsu)A  
16 vÄik%

?kVde~&ý% pk.kD;lw=kkf.k] 1–273 16

vÄik%

?kVde~&þ% pk.kD;lw=kkf.k] 274–571 16

vÄik%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;  
**pRokj%** (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%  
çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdlEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k)O;k[kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A  
(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% **f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%  
Hkfo";frA **vU;s ç'uk%** laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu  
lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

### ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A

2- ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us  
**pRokj%** (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA  
(4x4¾16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ,da ç'ua  
**laLÑrekè;esu** lek/krqa **ç'u};a** çnkL;rsA  
(16vÄik%)

III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **ikBka'k};a** lçlÄöa  
O;k[;krqa **ikBka'k=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
(2x8¾16vÄik%)

IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **fucU/kReda ç'u};a**  
lek/krqa ç'uprq"V;a çnkL;rsA  
(16vÄik%)

V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **ikBka'k};a** lçlÄöa  
O;k[;krqa **ikBka'k=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
(2x8¾16vÄik%)

**vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%**

1. euqLe`fr%] eUoFkZeqDrkoyhlfgrk] lañ oklqnsO 'kekZ dk'khdj%] fu.kZ;lkxj izsl] eqEcbZ] 1909
2. euqLe`fr%] es/kfrfFk&euqHkk";&lesrk] lEikñ xÄökukFk >k] ifjey ifCyds'kUl] fnYyh] 1998
3. dkSVyh; vFkZ'kkL=k] vuqñ mn;ohj 'kkL=kh] esgjpUn yNeunkl] fnYyhA
4. Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra, Tr. R. Shamasastri, Wesleyan Mission Press, Mysore

\*\*\*

,eñ ,ñ laLÑre~ (çFkea o"kZe~) f}rh;a l=ke~

M. A. SANSKRIT (PREVIOUS), SECOND SEMESTER  
COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-201

"k"Bi=ke~ % czkã.ke~ osnkÄökfuf p  
Paper-VI : Brahmanam Vedangani Cha

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 201. I : ,srjs;czkã.kL; 'kqu% 'ksik[;kusu iq=kL; egÙoa]  
Irriz;Ru'khyrk;k% f'k{kk} jktlw;;KL; fo"k;'p Kk;rsA

Co. 201. II : fu#Dr'kkL=kL; eq[;iz;kstue~] fu?k.VkS ladfyr'kCnkukeFkZ%  
izÑfrizR;;;ks% n`"V~;k fuoZpue~ bR;srs fo"k;k% lFuRA vfLeu~ ?kVds  
Nk=kk% eq[;is.k fuoZpuf1¼kUrku~ KkL;fUrA

Co. 201. III : ,rfLeu~ ?kVds nsork;k% ifjHkk"kk] ½pka Hksnk%] nsorkuka  
vkdkj% izeq[kNUnlka Kkue~ bR;srS% fo"k;S% Nk=kk% ifjprk%  
Hkfo";fUrA

Co. 201. IV : oSfndHkk"kk;k% vocks/kFk± oSfndO;kdj.kL;ko';drk HkofrA  
,rfLeu~ ?kVds oSfndO;kdj.kL; cks/ks Nk=kS% fØ;rsA

?kVde~&û% ,srjs;czkã.ke~ % vè;k;% 33 ('kqu%'ksik[;kue~)µ

laLÑrekè;esu O;k[k;k vkykspukRed% ç'u% pA

16

vÄik%

?kVde~&ü% fu#Dre~µ çFke% vè;k;% µ O;k[k;k] vkykspukRed% ç'u%] fuoZpukfu pA 16

vÄik%

?kVde~&ý% fu#Dre~µ f}rh;% vè;k;% (1&5 iknk%)\_ llre% vè;k;% (1&7 iknk%)µ

O;k[k;k] vkykspukRed% ç'u%] fuoZpukfu pA

16

vÄik%

?kVde~&p% oSfnda O;kdj.ke~µ

oSfndHkk"kk;k% Lo:ie~\_ oSfndykSfddHkk"kk;ks% vUrje~\_ lFu/%\_ inikB%\_  
oSfndLoj%\_

yqÄ~ ydkj%\_ ysV~ ydkj%A çR;;k% µ'kr`] 'kkup~] Dolq] dkup~] rqeFkZdk%A16

vÄik%

**fVli.:% %μ**

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;  
**pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA** vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%  
çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA  
([k]O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% **oSdfYid%** Hkosr~A  
(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% **f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄïgkfu%  
Hkfo";frA **vU;s ç'uk%** laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu  
lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

**ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄïkuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frμ
  - I. çFke% ç'u% μ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us  
**pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA**  
(4x4¾16vÄïk%)
  - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)μ  
(d) **ikBka'k};a laLÑrekè;esu** O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **ikBka'k=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
(2x4¾8vÄïk%)  
([k] ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkIEc¼e~ ,de~ vkykspukReda ç'ua **laLÑrekè;esu** lek/krqa  
**ç'u};a**  
çnkL;rsA (8vÄïk%)
  - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)μ  
(d) **ikBka'k};a** O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **ikBka'k=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
(2x4¾8vÄïk%)  
([k] ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkIEc¼e~ ,de~ vkykspukReda ç'ua lek/krqa **ç'u};a** çnkL;rsA  
(8vÄïk%)
  - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)μ  
(d) **ikBka'k};a** O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **ikBka'k=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
(2x4¾8vÄïk%)  
([k] ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkIEc¼e~ ,de~ vkykspukReda ç'ua lek/krqa **ç'u};a**çnkL;rsA  
(8vÄïk%)
  - V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)μ  
**prqFkZ?kVdksDrikBÔØelEc¼a ç'u};a** lek/krqa **ç'u=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
(2x8¾16vÄïk%)

**vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%**

1. ,srjs;&czkã.k (f}rh; Hkx) ] lk;.kHkk";lfgf] lEiknd ,oe~ vuqoknd MkWñ lq/kdj ekyoh;] rkjk ~ç~Vx  
oDIZ] okjk.kIhA
2. fu#Dr] fgUnh vuqoknd iañ f'koukjk;.k 'kkL=kh] b.Mksyksftdy cqdgkÅl] fnYyhA
3. fu#Dr (Hkx 1-2)] LdUn&egs'oj&Ñr fu#DrHkk";Vhdk&lfgf] y{e.k Lo:i] çdkñ ikf.kfu] ubZ fnYyhA

4. fu#Dr] nqkxZpk;Z&Ñr o`fÙk&lfgr] vkuUnkJe] iwukA
5. fu#DrIE'e'kZ%] czãeqfu ifjozkt] oSfnd ;U=kky;] vtesjA
6. fgUnh fu#Dr (vè;k; 1] 2] 7)] O;k[;kñ dfiynso 'kkL=kh] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA
7. oSfnd O;kdj.k (Hkx 1&2)] jkexksiky] uS'kuy ifCy`'kx gkÅl] fnYyhA
8. A Vedic Grammar for Students, A.A. Macdonell, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.

\*\*\*

**COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-202**

**Ilrei=ke~ % O;kdj.ke~ Hkk"kkfoKkue~ p (2)**

**Paper-VII : Vyakaranam Bhasavijnanam Cha (2)**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80**

**vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20**

**le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

Co. 201. I : ,srjs;czkã.kL; 'kqu% 'ksik[;kusu iq=kL; egÙoa] Irriz;Ru'khyrk;k% f'k{kk] jktlw;;KL; fo"k;'p Kk;rsA

Co. 201. II : fu#Dr'kkL=kL; eq[;iz;kstue~] fu?k.VkS ladfyr'kCnkukeFkZ% izÑfrizR;;;ks% n`"V~;k fuoZpue~ bR;srs fo"k;k% IfUrA vfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=kk% eq[;is.k fuoZpufl¼kUrku~ KkL;fUrA

Co. 201. III : ,rfLeu~ ?kVds nsork;k% ifjHkk"kk] ½pka Hksnk%] nsorkuka vkdkj%] izeq[kNUnlka Kkue~ bR;srS% fo"k;S% Nk=kk% ifjprk% Hkfo";fUrA

Co. 201. IV : oSfndHkk"kk;k% vocks/kFk± oSfndO;kdj.kL;ko';drk HkofrA ,rfLeu~ ?kVds oSfndO;kdj.kL; cks/ks Nk=kS% fØ;rsA

**?kVde~&û% ojnjkt%] y?qqfl¼kUrdkSeqnh** 16  
**vÄik%**

v/ksfyf[krçdj.klEc¼lw=kk.kka lksnkgj.ka O;k[k] çeq[klw=kksYys[kiwoZda :ifl¼çfØ;k pµ

(d) frÄUrs vnkfnçdj.ke~ %& √ vn~] √ vl~A

([k] uke/kraqçdj.ke~A (x) vkReusingfØ;kA (?k) ijLeSinçfØ;kA

**?kVde~&ü%** ojnjkt%]  
**y?qqfl¼kUrdkSeqnh** 16  
**vÄik%**

v/ksfyf[krçdj.kIEc¼lw=kk.kka lksnkgj.ka O;k[k] çeq[klw=kksYys[kiwoZda  
:iflf¼çfØ;k pµ

(d) leklçdj.ke~A

([k] rf¼rçdj.ke~ (pkraqjFkZdi;ZUre~)A

?kVde~&ý% HkV~Vksftnhf{kr%} fl¼kUrdkSeqnh (iwokZ¼Ze~) % dkjdçdj.ke~

(laLÑrekè;esu)

(d) lksnkgj.ka lw=kO;k[k;ka

08

vÄik%

([k] lw=kksYys[kiwoZda dkjd&foHkfDr&çfriknue~A

08

vÄik%

?kVde~&p%

Hkk"kkfoKkue~µ

16

vÄik%

laLÑrHkk"kk (oSfndh ykSfddh p)A vFkZfoKkue~µ vFkZifjorZuL; dkj.kkfu fn'k'pA  
èofufoKkue~µ mPpkj.kko;ok% rs"kka çdk;kZf.k p\_ èouhuka èoU;kReda  
oxhZdj.ke~A

:ifoKkue~µ 'kCnfuekZ.ke~\_ 'kCnkuka rUokfu\_ /krq% çR;;'pA okD;foKkue~µ  
inØe%A

fVli.;% µ

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;  
**pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA** vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%  
çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k]O;k[k;Redç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) r`rh;?kVdkfJr% **prqFkZ% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%  
Hkfo";frA **vU;s ç'uk%** laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu  
lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A

2. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us  
**pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA**  
(4x4¼16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ

(d) çFke?kVdksDrçdj.kIEc¼a **lw=k};a** lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~  
**lw=kprq"V;a** çnkL;rsA

(2x4¾8vÄik%)

([k] çFke?kVdksDrçdj.kIEc¼L; **in};L;** çeq[klw=kksYys[kiwoZda :iflf¼çfØ;ka  
fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **inprq"V;a** çnkL;rsA

(2x4¾8vÄik%)

III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ

(d) f}rh;?kVdksDrçdj.kIEc¼a **lw=k};a** lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~  
**lw=kprq"V;a** çnkL;rsA

(2x4¾8vÄik%)

([k] f}rh;?kVdksDrçdj.kIEc¼L; **in};L;** çeq[klw=kksYys[kiwoZda :iflf¼çfØ;ka fyf[krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **inprq"V;a** çnkL;rsA

(2x4¾8vÄik%)

IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ

(d) r`rh;?kVdksDrçdj.kIEc¼a **lw=k};a** **laÑrekè;esu** lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **lw=kprq"V;a** çnkL;rsA

(2x4¾8vÄik%)

([k] r`rh;?kVdksDrçdj.kkuqlkjs.k **in};L;** lw=kksYys[kiwoZda **laÑrekè;esu**  
dkjd&foHkfDr&çfriknuk; ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **pRokfj** v/ksjs[kkfÄirkfu inkfu  
çnkL;UrsA (2x4¾8vÄik%)

V. i xpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ prqFkZ?kVdkUrxZrikBÔØelEc¼a leh{kkReda  
**ç'u};a** lek/krqa **ç'uprq"V;a** çnkL;rsA

(2x8¾16vÄik%)

### vuq'kafirxUFkk%

1. y?kqfl¼kUrdkSeqnh] ojn]kt] O;k[;kñ Hkhelsu 'kkL=kh] HkSeh çzdk'ku] fnYyha
2. y?kqfl¼kUrdkSeqnh] O;k[;kñ vk|kizlkn feJ] v{k;oV izdk'ku] bygkcknA
3. y?kqfl¼kUrdkSeqnh] O;k[;kñ Jh/jkuUn 'kkL=kh f?kfYM;ky] eksrhyky cukj]hnl] fnYyha
4. oS;kdj.kfl¼kUrdkSeqnh (iwokZ¼Z)] HkV~Vksftnhf{kr] eksrhyky cukj]hnl] fnYyha
5. oS;kdj.kfl¼kUrdkSeqnh (1-2 Hkx)] O;k[;kñ xksikynÙk ik.Ms;] pkS[kEck lqjHkkjrh izdk'ku] okjk.klha
6. dkjd&izdj.k (fl¼kUrdkSeqnhLFk)] IEikñ rFkk O;k[;kñ Jhfuokl 'kkL=kh] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA
7. Hkk"kk vkSj Hkkf"kdjh] nsoh'kadj f}osnh] gfj;k.kk lkfgR; vdkneh] p.Mhx<+A
8. ininkFkZleh{kk] cynso flag] dq#{ks=k fo'ofu|ky;] dq#{ks=kA
9. lkekU; Hkk"kk&foKku] ckcwjke IDIsuka
10. Introduction to Comparative Philology, P.D. Gune, Pune.
11. Transformational Grammar, Ratford, A., Cambridge Univ. Press, 1988.
12. Introduction to Linguistics, Ratford, A. *et. al.*, Cambridge Univ. Press, 1999.
13. (a) Introduction to Theoretical Linguistics, Lyons, John, 1968.  
(b) Linguistic Semantics, Lyons, John, Cambridge Univ. Press, 1995
14. General Linguistics, An Introductory Survey-Robins, R. H., Indiana Press, Bloomington, 1964.
15. An Introduction to the Science of Meaning, Oxford Blackwell, Semantics, 1962.
16. Sanskrit Syntax, J.S. Speijer, Motilal Banarasidass, Delhi.

17. An Introduction to Language, Fromkin, V. and R. Rodman, New York etc. Harcourt, Brace Jovenovich College Publishers, 1988, 1992.
18. The Principles of Semantics, Blackwell, Ullmann, Stephen, 1957.
19. Semantic Analysis, Ithaca, N.Y.–Ziff, Paul, Cornell University Press, 1960.
20. Linguistics, An Introduction to Language and Communication–Akmaijan, A.R. Demers and R. Hamish, Cambridge Mass, MIT Press, 1979.



**COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-203**

**v"Vei=ke~ % Hkkjrh;n'kZue~ (2)**

**Paper-VIII : Bharatiyadarshanam (2)**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80**

**vkUrfjdedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20**

**le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

CO-SKT-HC-203 – 1 vFkZlaxzg% & fucU/kRediz'u%

iwoZehekalkn'kZuL; izdj.kxzUFk% ykSxkf{kHkkLdjiz.khr%  
vFkZlaxzg% iwoZehekalkn'kZus izos'ka dkjf;rqa fojfr% mRÑ"VxzUFk%  
vfLrA v=k of.kZrkuka fof/fu"ks/knhu~ vf/ÑR; fucU/ys[kua Nk=kk.kka  
ehkalkn'kZus osnokD;fhOkktu:ifo"k;ikjk;.ka izn'kZ;fr] ys[kuizfrHkka p  
foo/Z;frA

CO-SKT-HC-203 – 2 vFkZlaxzg% & iafDrO;k[;k

vFkZlaxzgL; x|iaDrhuka lizlaxO;k[;k fo"k;L; lw{ekè;;ukFk±  
lekfo"VkA

CO-SKT-HC-203 – 3 osnkUrkj% & fucU/kRediz'u%

InkuUn;ksxhUnzfojfrpra% osnkUrkj% osnkUrn'kZuL; ,d% izfl¼%  
izdj.kxzUFk% vfLrA vfLeu~ 'kkadjk}SrosnkUrL; izeq[kfl¼kUrK%  
vè;kjksikioknU;k;su fu:firk%A Nk=kk.kka ys[kuizfrHkk;k% fodklkFk±  
fucU/kRed% iz'u% lfeefyr%A

CO-SKT-HC-203 – 4 osnkUrkj% & x|iafDrO;k[;k

'kkadjk}SrosnkUrL; lw{ekè;;ukFk± oLrqfu"Brka izfriknukFk± p  
lizlaxx|iafDrO;k[;k visf{krkA

**?kVde~&ü% ykSxkf{kHkkLdj%] vFkZlÄ~xzg% % laLÑrekè;esu fucU/kRedk% ç'uk%A 16**

**vÄik%**

**?kVde~&ü% vFkZlÄ~xzg% % iffO;k[;kA**

16

**vÄik%**

?kVde~&ý% InkuUn;ksxhUæ%] osnkUrlkj% % fucU/kRedk% ç'uk%A 16  
vÄik%

?kVde~&p% osnkUrlkj% % iffO;k[;kA 16  
vÄik%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;  
**pRokj%** (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%  
çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k)O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% **f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%  
Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu  
lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

### ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
  - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us  
**pRokj%** (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA  
(4x4¾16vÄik%)
  - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; **laLÑrekè;esu ,da**  
fucU/a fyf[krqa **fucU/};a** çnkL;rsA  
(16vÄik%)
  - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ lçlÄöa **iff};a** O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~  
**iff=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
(2x8¾16vÄik%)
  - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; ,**da** fucU/a fyf[krqa  
**fucU/};a** çnkL;rsA  
(16vÄik%)
  - V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ lçlÄöa **iff};a** O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~  
**iff=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
(2x8¾16vÄik%)

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. vFkZlaxzg] IEikñ rFkk O;k[;kñ okpLifr mikè;k;] pKS[kEck vksfj;.Vkfj;kA
2. vFkZlaxzg%] O;k[;kñ n;k'kÄij 'kkL=kh] dkuiqjA
3. vFkZlaxzg%] O;k[;kñ IR;çzdk'k 'kekZ] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA
4. Arthasañgraha, Eng. Tr. A.B. Gajendragadkar and R.D. Karmarkar, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.
5. Arthasañgraha, Eng. Tr. G. Thibaut, Delhi.
6. osnkUrlkj] O;k[;kñ cnjhukFk 'kqDy] okjk.klhA
7. osnkUrlkj] IEikñ rFkk O;k[;kñ jkeewfrZ 'kekZ] fnYyHA
8. osnkUrlkj] O;k[;kñ xtkuu 'kkL=kh eqlyxkiodj] okjk.klhA
9. osnkUrlkj] IEikñ rFkk O;k[;kñ MkWñ vk|kçzln feJ] v{k;oV çzdk'ku] bykgkcknA



10. Vedāntasāra, Eng. Tr. M. Hiriyanna.  
11. Vedāntasāra, Eng. Tr. Swami Nikhilananda.

\*\*

COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-204

uo ei=ke~ % dkO;e~ dkO;'kkL=ke~ p  
Paper-IX : Kavyam Kavyashastram Cha

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co-HC-204 : I : izfFkrx|dkjL; ck.kL; lkekU;ifjp;su lg x|egkdkO;s  
^dknEcjh\* bR;fHk/s egk'psrk;k% o`Üka ^o`ÜkxU/ksfT>ra x|e~\* ;}k  
^vkst% leklHkw;LRoesrn~ x|L; thfore~\* bfr izn'kZusu O;qRiÜ;k  
O;k[;k;rsA

Co-HC-204 : II : izkjfEHkdIUnHksZ.k lUns'kokgds nkSRdeZf.k  
HkkSxksfydRoa ekxZfunsZ'kuxp O;qRiÜ;k O;k[;k;rsA ioZrS% unhfHk'p  
fo|kfFkZu% ifjprk% HkofUrA ekè;ee=k laLÑra HkofrA

Co-HC-204 : III : dkO;'kkL=ka dkO;L; izk.kHkwre~A rsuSo p dkO;y{k.ka  
xq.knks"kfoospuxp izfrik|rsA inifjp;su lg dkO;LekfHk/k'kfDrjoxE;rs  
fo|kfFkZfHk%A

Co-HC-204 : IV : y{k.kk&O;xtukfu:i.ka rRIEc¼S'p foospukRedS% iz'uS%  
fo"K;izfriknua fo/h;rsA ,rsu fo|kfFkZH;% dkO;'kkL=L; Kkua iznh;rsA

?kVde~&û% ck.kHkV~V%] dknEcjh % egk'osrko`ÜkkUr%] v/ksfufnZ"V% va'k% µ  
^rPp iouks¼wrSfjrLrr%\* bR;kjH; ^dFka dFkfefr refrfpja O;yksd;e~\* bfr i;ZUre~A  
µx|ka'k&O;k[;kA 16

vÄik%

?kVde~&ü% dkfynkl%] es?knwre~– iwoZes?k%] 'yksdk% 34r% lekflri;ZUre~µ  
'yksdO;k[;k (laLÑrekè;esu)A 16

vÄik% ?kVde~&ý% fo'oukFk%] lkfgR;niZ.k% µdkfjdkO;k[;k] foospukRed% ç'u% pA

µçFke% ifjPNsn%A f}rh;% ifjPNsn% µ vfHk/kfu:i.ke~] dkfjdk&la[;k 4 i;ZUre~A  
16 vÄik%

?kVde~&p% lkfgR;niZ.k% µ dkfjdkO;k[;k] foospukRed% ç'u% pA

vÄik%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k **çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA** vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k]O;k[kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% **oSdfYid% Hkosr~A**  
(x) f}rh;?kVdkfJr% **r`rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA **vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu** lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

**ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
  - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us **pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA**  
(4x4¾16vÄik%)
  - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ lçlÄöa dkO;lks"BofunsZ'kiwoZda **x|ka'k};a**  
O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkn~ **x|ka'k=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
(2x8¾16vÄik%)
  - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ lçlÄöa **'yksd};a laLÑrekè;esu** O;k[;krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **'yksd=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
(2x8¾16vÄik%)
  - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ  
lçlÄöa **dkfjdk};aa** O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **dkfjdk=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
**vFkok**  
**,da** foospukReda ç'ua lek/krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkIEc¼a **ç'u};a** çnkL;rsA  
(16vÄik%)
  - V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ  
lçlÄöe~ **,dka** dkfjdka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ **dkfjdk};a** çnkL;rsA  
**vFkok**  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkIEc¼a foospukRede~ **,da** ç'ua lek/krqa **ç'u};a** çnkL;rsA  
**vFkok**  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lçlÄöa O;k[;krqe~ **,dk** dkfjdk **rn~fodYis** p lek/krqe~ **,d%**  
foospukRed% ç'u% çnkL;rsA (16vÄik%)

**vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%**

1. dknEcjh] egk'osrko`ÜkkUr%] IEikñ vkpk;Z% jkeukFk% 'kekZ] jktsUnzdqekj% 'kkL=kh p] lkfgR;Hk.Mkje~] esjBuxje~] i×pelaLdj.ke~] 2001
2. dknEcjh] egk'osrko`ÜkkUr] IEikñ vkpk;Z dfiynso fxfj] okjk.klhA
3. dknEcjh % ,d lkaLÑfrd vè;;u] Mkwñ oklqns'o'kj.k vxzokyA
4. ck.kHkV~V dk lkfgfR;d vuq'khyu] vejukFk ik.Ms;A
5. lkfgR;niZ.k] IEikñ ihñohñ dk.ks] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
6. lkfgR;niZ.k] O;k;kñ Ñ".keksgu 'kkL=khA
7. lkfgR;niZ.k] IEikñ 'kkfyxzke 'kkL=kh] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA

\*\*

**COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-205**

**n'kei=ke~ % /eZrU=kkxe% (2)**

**Paper-X : Dharmatantragamah (2)**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80**

**vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik%**

**20**

**le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

CO-SKT-HC-205 – 1 izR;fHkKkân;e~

{ksesUnzfojfpra izR;fHkKkân;e~ v}Sr'kSolEiznk;L; fo'ks" :is.k  
 izR;fHkKkn'kZuL; izfl¼% xzUFk% vflrA vflEu~ xzUFks 'kSokfHkerkfu  
 rÜokfu] l"V~;qRifÜk%] fprs% Lo:ie~] izekr`.kka Lo:ie~ bR;kn;%  
 fo"k;k% fu:firk% lUrA vL; vè;;usu Nk=kk% izR;fHkKklEiznk;L;  
 izeq[kfl¼kUrku~ voxUrqa ikj;fUrA

CO-SKT-HC-205 – 2 czg~elafgrk (iapeksçè;k;%)

ikapjk=k&oS".ko&lEiznk;L; xzUFk% czg~elafgrk oS".korU=kkxe%  
 vflrA vfl; fo"k;s eU;rs ;r~ ,"kk lafgrk czg~e.k% eq[kknso fu%l`rka  
 vL;k% dsoya iapeksçè;k;% izklr%A vflEuè;k;s l"V~;qRiÜks% o.kZua]  
 vkfniq#"kxksfoUnL; Hktua p fo|rsA v|Ros lafgrS"kk bLdkWu bfr  
 lEiznk;L; LrqfrxzUFk% orZrsA vL;k% vè;;usu Nk=kk% oS".korU=L; ifjp;a  
 izkluqofUrA

CO-SKT-HC-205 – 3 – lksUn;Zygjh (1–50)

vkfn'kadjkpk;Zfojfprk;ka lksUn;Zyg;kZ nsohikoZR;k%  
 f=kiqjklqUnjhukEuk Lrqfr%] u[kf'k[klksUn;Zo.kZua p miyC/eflra ,"kk  
 rq vyadkjfoHkwf"krk lkfgfR;djpuk vflr] ;=k vkuUnygjh uke&izFkeHkkxs  
 nsO;k% lksUn;Zo.kZua fo|rsA nsohikoZrh ,o f'koL; 'kfDr%] iq#"kL;  
 izÑfrokZA vr% ,"k% 'kSorU=kL; 'kkDrleiznk;L; izfl¼% xzUFk% vflrA

CO-SKT-HC-205 – 4 lksUn;Zygjh (51–103)

lkSUn;Zyg;kZ% vè;;usu Nk=kk% 'kkDrra=kL; ifjp;a izkluqofUrA  
 laLÑrekè;esu 'yksdO;k[;k Hkk"kkKkua foo/Z;frA

<b>?kVde~&amp;û%</b>	Jh{ksejkt%}	
çR;fHkKkg`n;e~A	<b>16 vÄik%</b>	
<b>?kVde~&amp;ü%</b>	czälafgrk]	
i×peksçè;k;%A	<b>16 vÄik%</b>	
<b>?kVde~&amp;ý%</b> vkpk;Z'kÄij%] lkSUn;Zygh % 1&50 i kfu		16
<b>vÄik%</b>		
<b>?kVde~&amp;p%</b>	vkpk;Z'kÄij%]	
lkSUn;Zygh % 51&100 i kfu (laLÑrekè;esu)	<b>16 vÄik%</b>	

**fVli.;% %µ**

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;  
**pRokj%** (4) **fodYijfgrk%** (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%  
 çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdlEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA  
 ([k)O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% **oSdfYid%** Hkosr~A  
 (x) prqFkZ?kVdkfJr% **ixpe%** ç'u% **laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%  
 Hkfo";frA **vU;s ç'uk%** laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkeke;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu  
 lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

**ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
  - I. çFke% ç'u% (?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJr%)µ vfLeu~ ç'us **pRokj%** (4) **fodYijfgrk%**  
 (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÛkjç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkeke;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu  
 ekè;esu lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA (4x4¾16vÄik%)
  - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ,da ç'ua  
 laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkeke;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa **ç'u};a** çnkL;rsA  
 (16vÄik%)
  - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **ikBka'k};a** lçlÄöa  
 O;k[;krqa **ikBka'k=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
 (2x8¾16vÄik%)
  - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **fucU/kReda ç'u};a**  
 lek/krqa ç'uprq"V;a çnkL;rsA  
 (16vÄik%)
  - V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **ikBka'k};a** lçlÄöa  
**laLÑrekè;esu** O;k[;krqa **ikBka'k=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
 (2x8¾16vÄik%)

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. çR;fHkKkg`n;e~] vuqñ O;k;kñ lEikñ t;nso flag] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyh&110 007
2. çR;fHkKkg`n;e~ (^rÛocks/uh\* fgUnh Vhdk rFkk vuqokn lfgR)] vuqñ f'ko'kadj voLFkh] dk'kha
3. Dimitri Semenov, Pratyabhijñāhṛdayam of Kṣemarāja – The Essence of Self-Recognition/Introduction.
4. Śrī Brahma-Samhitā (Chapter-5), Tr. & Purport by Bhaktisiddhānta Saraswati Goswami Thākura, Bhaktivedanta Book Trust, Bombay, 1991
5. Jhcālafgrk] JhthoxksLokfeÑrVhdklfgrk] enzkl] 1958
6. lksUn;Zygjh] Jh'kÄjpk;Zfojprk] y{eh/jkO;k;k;klfgrk] pks[kEck Ñ".knkl vdkneh] okjk.klh] 2007
7. lksUn;Zygjh] O;k;k;µgfgjçlkn f=kikBh] pks[kEck laLÑr lhjht vkWfYQl] okjk.klh] 2005
8. 'khryk çlkn ik.Ms;] oS[kkul vkxe % ,d vè;;u] dyk çdk'ku] okjk.klh] 2011



COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-206

### VIVA-VOCE (ekSf[kdh ijh{kk)

iw.kkZÄik% (Maximum Marks): 50

Credits: 2

fVli.kh % ,eñ,ñ (laLÑre~)&f}rh;l=kL; ikBÔØeleklrs% vuUrja  
çFkef}rh;l=k;ks% v/hra ikBÔØee~ vkfJR; Nk=kk.kka  
laLÑrekè;esu ekSf[kdh ijh{kk vk;kstf;"rsA

**Note:-** Viva-Voce of the students, based on the syllabus covered in their 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester courses, will be conducted through Sanskrit medium after the completion of the syllabus of M.A. Sanskrit, Second Semester.



### CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

Open Elective

COURSE CODE: SKT-OE-207

**प्राचीनभारतीयसंस्कृतिः, दर्शनं भाषाविज्ञानं च (1)**  
**Prācīnabhāratīyasamskr̥tiḥ, Darśanam̐ Bhāṣāvijñānam̐ Ca (1)**

L	Credits
4	2

अङ्काः 40

आन्तरिकमूल्याङ्कनाङ्काः 10

योगः 50

समयः 3 होराः

<b>घटकम्-1:</b>	(क) यजुर्वेदः (34. 1-6) - शिवसंकल्पसूक्तम् (ख) तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् - शिक्षावल्ली (अनुशासनोपनिषद्) - व्याख्यामात्रम्।	4 अङ्काः 4 अङ्काः
<b>घटकम्-2:</b>	भारतीयनैतिकशिक्षा - नीतिशतकम् : 1 - 50 श्लोकाः - व्याख्या आलोचनात्मकप्रश्नः च।	8 अङ्काः
<b>घटकम्-3:</b>	भगवद्गीता, तृतीयाध्यायः, कर्मयोगः : व्याख्या आलोचनात्मकप्रश्नः च।	8 अङ्काः
<b>घटकम्-4:</b>	सामान्यभाषाविज्ञानम् - (क) वर्णमाला (संस्कृत-ध्वनयः - स्वराः व्यञ्जनानि च)। (ख) वर्णानाम् उच्चारणस्थानानि प्रयत्नाः च। (ग) भाषाविज्ञानस्य सामान्यपरिचयः, भाषायाः विशेषताः, भाषापरिवर्तनस्य कारणानि, अर्थपरिवर्तनस्य कारणानि।	8 अङ्काः

**टिप्पण्यः :-**

1. आन्तरिकमूल्याङ्कनाय सत्रपरीक्षा भविष्यति। तत्र 10 अङ्काः निर्धारिताः।
2. परीक्षायाः माध्यमः **संस्कृतम्** अथवा **हिन्दी** अथवा **आंग्लभाषा** भविष्यति।
3. प्रश्नपत्रे **पञ्च** (5) प्रश्नाः प्रदास्यन्ते। **प्रथमप्रश्ने चतुर्णां घटकानाम् आधारेण लघूत्तराः चत्वारः (4) विकल्परहिताः (अनिवार्याः) प्रश्नाः प्रक्ष्यन्ते।** अस्मिन् प्रश्ने 8 अङ्काः भविष्यन्ति। अन्ये चत्वारः (4) प्रश्नाः क्रमशः प्रथम-द्वितीय-तृतीय-चतुर्थघटकाधारिताः भविष्यन्ति। एषु प्रतिप्रश्ने 8 अङ्काः भविष्यन्ति।
4. व्याख्यात्मकप्रश्नेषु 50% अंशः, आलोचनात्मकप्रश्नेषु च 100% अंशः वैकल्पिको भविष्यति।

**प्रश्नपत्रनिर्माणविधिः**

1. प्रश्नपत्रस्य निर्माणं **सरलसंस्कृतभाषया** भविष्यति।
2. प्रश्नपत्रे **पञ्च** (5) प्रश्नाः प्रदास्यन्ते।
3. प्रश्नानाम् अङ्कानां च विभाजनं निम्नरूपेण भविष्यति :-
  - I. प्रथमः प्रश्नः - अस्मिन् प्रश्ने **चतुर्णां घटकानां पाठ्यक्रमस्य आधारेण चत्वारः (4) विकल्परहिताः (अनिवार्याः) लघूत्तरप्रश्नाः प्रदास्यन्ते।** 8 अङ्काः
  - II. द्वितीयः प्रश्नः - **(क)** प्रथमघटकस्य **क**-भागे निर्धारितस्य पाठांशस्य मन्त्रद्वयं दत्त्वा एकस्य मन्त्रस्य व्याख्या प्रक्ष्यते। 4 अङ्काः  
**(ख)** प्रथमघटकस्य **ख**-भागे निर्धारितस्य ग्रन्थस्य पाठांशद्वयं दत्त्वा एकस्य पाठांशस्य

- व्याख्या प्रक्ष्यते। 4 अङ्काः
- III. तृतीयः प्रश्नः - (क) द्वितीयघटके निर्धारितस्य ग्रन्थस्य श्लोकद्वयं दत्त्वा एकस्य श्लोकस्य व्याख्या प्रक्ष्यते। 4 अङ्काः  
(ख) द्वितीयघटके निर्धारिताद् ग्रन्थाद् एकस्य श्लोकांशस्य आलोचनां लिखितुं श्लोकांशद्वयं प्रदास्यते। 4 अङ्काः
- IV. चतुर्थः प्रश्नः - (क) तृतीयघटके निर्धारितस्य ग्रन्थस्य श्लोकद्वयं दत्त्वा एकस्य श्लोकस्य व्याख्या प्रक्ष्यते। 4 अङ्काः  
(ख) तृतीयघटके निर्धारिताद् ग्रन्थाद् एकस्य श्लोकांशस्य आलोचनां लिखितुं श्लोकांशद्वयं प्रदास्यते। 4 अङ्काः
- V. पञ्चमः प्रश्नः - चतुर्थघटके निर्धारितविषयाणाम् आधारेण प्रश्नद्वयं दत्त्वा एकस्य प्रश्नस्य उत्तरं प्रक्ष्यते। 8 अङ्काः

### अनुशासितग्रन्थाः -

1. mOoV&egh/] 'kqDy;tqosZnHkk";] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
2. Lokeh n;kuUn ljLorh] ;tqosZnHkk";] IEikñ czãnÙk ftKklq] jkeyky diwj V<sup>a</sup>LV] lksuhir (gfj;k.kk)A
3. rSfÙkj;ksifu"kn~] fgUnh O;k[;kdkjµLokeh ç[kj çKkuUn ljLorh] dk'khA
4. Hkr`Zgfj] uhfr'krd] IEiknd ,oa fgUnh O;k[;kdkjµtuknZu 'kkL=kh ik.Ms;] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
5. uhfr'krde~] ^uhfriFk\* fgUnh O;k[;kdkjµjks'o] 'kkL=kh eqlyxkiodj] pkS[kEHkk] okjk.klhA
6. uhfr'krde~] IEikñ ,oa O;k[;kñ MkWñ jks'o] çlkn feJ] v{k;oV çdk'ku] 26 cyjkeiqj gkml] bykgkcknA
7. Jhen~Hkxon~xhrc (fgUnh vuqokn lfgr)] xhrc çSl] xksj[kiqjA
8. Jhñ".k f=kikBh] Jhen~Hkxon~xhrc (f)rh;] r`rh; ,oa prqFkZ vè;k;)A
9. Radhakrishnan, Gītā.
10. nsohnÙk 'kekZ] Hkkf"kdh vkSj laLÑr Hkk"kk] gfj;k.kk lkfgR; vdkneh] p.Mhx<+] 1990
11. dfiynso f}osnh] Hkk"kk&foKku ,oa Hkk"kk&'kkL=k] fo'ofok |ky; çdk'ku] pkSd] okjk.klhA
12. d.kZflag] Hkk"kkfoKku] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA
13. Burrow, T. : The Sanskrit Language.
14. Gune, P.D. : An Introduction to Comparative Philology, Oriental Book House, Poona, 1958.

○○○

**Programme Outcomes (PO's) of Post Graduate CBCS Programmes/Courses in the Faculty of Indic Studies, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra**

- PO 1. Scientific & Logical knowledge of ancient Indian wisdom.
- PO 2. Enhancing knowledge of Indian art & cultural traditions.
- PO 3. Knowledge of Vedic, medieval & modern Philosophies.
- PO 4. Inculcation of nationalism and other moral values.
- PO 5. Enhancing mental relaxation and peace by adopting prayer, chanting, yoga and meditation.
- PO 6. Preservation of Indian arts & heritage by using modern technology.
- PO 7. To impart knowledge of different sanskaras & philosophies.
- PO 8. Imparting knowledge of folk traditions in different disciplines of the faculty.
- PO 9. Developing aesthetics, creativity & skills like singing, painting, dancing.
- Po 10. Improving the emotional intelligence through Geeta.

**PSOs of M.A. Sanskrit, Pali & Prakrit**

- 1- osn] czkg~e.kxzaFk] mifuÔn~] osnkaxksa rFkk Hkkjrh;  
nÓZu ds v/;;u }kjk oSfnd /keZ] laLd`fr ,oa n"kZu dk Kku
- 2- laLd`r lkfgR; ,oa dkO;"kkL= ds v/;;u }kjk Hkkjrh; es/kk ,oa  
dkO;dyk dk Kku
- 3- laLd`r O;kdj.k ds v/;;u }kjk Hkk'kk] Hkk'kk foKku ,oa Hkk'kk  
dkS"ky dk fodkl
- 4- lkfgfR;d vfHk#fp] O;kogkfjd Kku] "kkL=ksDr laLdkj ,oa uSfrd  
ewY;ksa ds vUrfuZos"k }kjk O;fDrRo fodkl
- 5- ;ksx ,oa vk;/kfRedrk dh izo`fRr }kjk LoLFk thou i)fr ,oa  
lnkpkj izf"k{k.k



**CO, PO, PSO MATRIX (MAPPING) M.A SANSKRIT  
SEMESTER I & II**

Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
SKT-HC-101	3	3	3	3	3	2.25	3	2.25	2	2.25	2.75	3	3	3	3
SKT-HC-102	3	2.5	2.75	3	2	2.75	3	2.75	3	1	3	2.75	3	2.75	2.75
SKT-HC-103	3	3	3	3	2.5	1	3	1	2	2	2.75	3	2.75	3	2.75
SKT-HC-104	2	3	1	3	2	1	2.5	1	3	1	3	2.75	3	2.75	3
SKT-HC-105	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	1	2	1	2.75	3	2.75	3	2.75
SKT-HC-201	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	3	1	2.5	3	3
SKT-HC-202	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	3	1	1	1	3	2	3
SKT-HC-203	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	3	3
SKT-HC-204	2.5	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	3	1	3	2
SKT-HC-205	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	2	1	3	1.5	1	3	3

**CO, PO, MAPPING MATRIX  
SEMESTER I**

SKT-HC-101 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.101.1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3
CO.101.2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2.5	2	2
CO.101.3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2.5	2	2
CO.101.4	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2
AVG	3	3	3	3	3	2.25	3	2.25	2	2.25

SKT-HC-102 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.102.1	3	2.5	2.75	3	2	2.75	3	2.75	3	1
CO.102.2	3	2.5	2.75	3	2	2.75	3	2.75	3	1
CO.102.3	3	2.5	2.75	3	2	2.75	3	2.75	3	1
CO.102.4	3	2.5	2.75	3	2	2.75	3	2.75	3	1
AVG	3	2.5	2.75	3	2	2.75	3	2.75	3	1

**CO, PO, MAPPING MATRIX**  
**SEMESTER I**

SKT-HC-103 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.103.1	3	3	3	3	2.5	1	3	1	2	2
CO.103.2	3	3	3	3	2.5	1	3	1	2	2
CO.103.3	3	3	3	3	2.5	1	3	1	2	2
CO.103.4	3	3	3	3	2.5	1	3	1	2	2
AVG	3	3	3	3	2.5	1	3	1	2	2

SKT-HC-104 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.104.1	2	3	1	3	2	1	2.5	1	3	1
CO.104.2	2	3	1	3	2	1	2.5	1	3	1
CO.104.3	2	3	1	3	2	1	2.5	1	3	1
CO.104.4	2	3	1	3	2	1	2.5	1	3	1
AVG	2	3	1	3	2	1	2.5	1	3	1

**CO, PO, MAPPING MATRIX  
SEMESTER I**

SKT-HC-105 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.105.1	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	1	2	1
CO.105.2	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	1	2	1
CO.105.3	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	1	2	1
CO.105.4	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	1	2	1
AVG	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	1	2	1

**CO, PSO, MAPPING MATRIX M.A  
SEMESTER I**

**PAPER-I-SKT-HC-101 SAMHITA UPANSIHAD CHA**

SKT-HC-101	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO-1	3	3	3	3	3
CO-2	3	3	3	3	3
CO-3	2	3	3	3	3
CO-4	3	3	3	3	3
AVG	2.75	3	3	3	3

**CO, PSO, MAPPING MATRIX M.A  
SEMESTER I**

**PAPER-II-SKT-HC-102 VYAKARANAM BHASAVIJNANAM CHA**

SKT- HC- 102	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO-1	3	2.5	3	3	2
CO-2	3	3	3	2.5	3
CO-3	3	3	3	3	3
CO-4	3	2.5	3	2.5	3
AVG	3	2.75	3	2.75	2.75

**PAPER-III-SKT-HC-103 BHARTIYA DARSHAN**

SKT- HC- 103	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO-1	2.5	3	2	3	3
CO-2	3	3	3	3	3
CO-3	2.5	3	3	3	3
CO-4	3	3	3	3	3
AVG	2.75	3	2.75	3	2.75

**PAPER-IV-SKT-HC-104 KAVYAM NATAKAM CHA**

SKT-HC-104	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO-1	3	2	3	2	3
CO-2	3	3	3	3	3
CO-3	3	3	3	3	3
CO-4	3	3	3	3	3
AVG	3	2.75	3	2.75	3

**PAPER-V-SKT-HC-105 DHARMATANTRAGAMAH (1)**

SKT-HC-105	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO-1	2	3	3	3	2
CO-2	3	3	3	3	3
CO-3	3	3	2	3	3
CO-4	3	3	3	3	3
AVG	2.75	3	2.75	3	2.75

**CO, PO, MAPPING MATRIX M.A SANSKRIT  
II SEMESTER**

SKT-HC-201 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.201.1	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	1
CO.201.2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	1
CO.201.3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	1
CO.201.4	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	1
AVG	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	1

SKT-HC-202 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.202.1	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	3	1
CO.202.2	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	3	1
CO.202.3	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	3	1
CO.202.4	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	3	1
AVG	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	3	1

**CO, PO, MAPPING MATRIX M.A SANSKRIT  
II SEMESTER**

SKT-HC-203 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.203.1	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO.203.2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO.203.3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO.203.4	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2
AVG	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2

SKT-HC-204 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.204.1	2.5	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	1
CO.204.2	2.5	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	1
CO.204.3	2.5	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	1
CO.204.4	2.5	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	1
AVG	2.5	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	1



**CO, PO, MAPPING MATRIX M.A SANSKRIT  
II SEMESTER**

SKT-HC-205 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.205.1	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	2	1
CO.205.2	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	2	1
CO.205.3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	2	1
CO.205.4	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	2	1
AVG	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	2	1

**CO, PSO, MAPPING MATRIX M.A SANSKRIT  
SEMESTER II  
PAPER-VI BRAHMANAM VEDANGANI CHA**

SKT-HC-201	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO.201.1	3	1	2.5	3	3
CO.201.2	3	1	2.5	3	3
CO.201.3	3	1	2.5	3	3
CO.201.4	3	1	2.5	3	3
AVG	3	1	2.5	3	3

**CO, PSO, MAPPING MATRIX M.A SANSKRIT  
SEMESTER II  
PAPER-VII VYAKARANAM BHASHAVIJNANAM CHA (2)**

SKT- HC-202	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO.202.1	1	1	3	2	3
CO.202.2	1	1	3	2	3
CO.202.3	1	1	3	2	3
CO.202.4	1	1	3	2	3
AVG	1	1	3	2	3

**PAPER-VIII BHARTIYA DARSHAN (2)**

SKT- HC-203	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO.203.1	3	1	1	3	3
CO.203.2	3	1	1	3	3
CO.203.3	3	1	1	3	3
CO.203.4	3	1	1	3	3
AVG	3	1	1	3	3

**CO, PSO, MAPPING MATRIX M.A SANSKRIT  
SEMESTER II**

**PAPER-IX KAVYAM KAVYASHASTRAM CHA**

SKT- HC-204	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO.204.1	1	3	1	3	2
CO.204.2	1	3	1	3	2
CO.204.3	1	3	1	3	2
CO.204.4	1	3	1	3	2
AVG	1	3	1	3	2

**PAPER-X DHARMATANTRAGAMAH (2)**

SKT- HC-205	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO.205.1	3	1.5	1	3	3
CO.205.2	3	1.5	1	3	3
CO.205.3	3	1.5	1	3	3
CO.205.4	3	1.5	1	3	3
AVG	3	1.5	1	3	3

# KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY

## KURUKSHETRA

(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)



**SCHEME, SYLLABUS AND COURSES OF READING  
FOR  
M. A. SANSKRIT (FINAL)  
SEMESTERS : III & IV**

**UNDER CBCS-LOCF W.E.F THE SESSION 2021-22**

Semester – III	Examination : December, 2021
Semester – IV	Examination : May, 2022

*Published by:*  
REGISTRAR  
KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY  
KURUKSHETRA

*Can be had from:*  
Manager  
Printing & Publications  
Kurukshetra University  
Post)  
KURUKSHETRA – 136 119

*Price:*  
Rs (At counter)  
Rs (By Regd. Book-

**कुरुक्षेत्रविश्वविद्यालयः, कुरुक्षेत्रम्**  
(1956 तम-वर्षगत-राज्यविधायिका-अधिनियम-XII-द्वारा स्थापितः)

**KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA**  
(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)

**एम० ए० संस्कृतम् (द्वितीयं वर्षम्), तृतीयचतुर्थसत्रात्मकम्**  
**चयनाधारितश्रेयोदानपद्धत्यनुसारेण**

**M. A. Sanskrit (Final)**

**Semesters : III & IV**

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**

**UNDER CBCS-LOCF W.E.F THE SESSION 2021-22**

**योजना, पाठ्यक्रमः, पाठचर्या च**  
( 2021-2022 शैक्षिकसत्रतः संशोधितम् )

**SCHEME, SYLLABUS AND COURSES OF READING**  
(Modified w.e.f. the Academic Session : 2021-2022)

एम०ए० (संस्कृत)-कक्ष्यायाः द्वितीयवर्षीयपाठ्यक्रमः सत्रद्वये (तृतीयसत्रे चतुर्थसत्रे च) विभक्तः वर्तते। तत्र प्रत्येकं सत्रे **पञ्च** वैकल्पिकाः वर्गाः [वर्गः (क) वेदः, वर्गः (ख) व्याकरणम्, वर्गः (ग) भारतीयदर्शनम्, वर्गः (घ) संस्कृतसाहित्यम्, वर्गः (ङ) धर्मतन्त्रागमः (2016-2017 शैक्षिकसत्रतः प्रवृत्तः)] सन्ति येषां विद्यार्थी / परीक्षार्थी सत्रद्वयार्थं कमपि **एकं** वर्गं स्वीकर्तुं शक्नोति। प्रतिसत्रं प्रत्येकं वर्गं अध्ययनार्थं चत्वारि पत्राणि निर्धारितानि सन्ति। एतदतिरिक्तं सर्वेषां पञ्चानां वर्गाणां छात्राणां कृते प्रतिसत्रम् एकम् अनिवार्यपत्रम् – तृतीयसत्रे एकादशं पत्रम् : पालिभाषा साहित्यं च; चतुर्थसत्रे च षोडशं पत्रम् : प्राकृतभाषा साहित्यं च – निर्धारितं वर्तते। इत्थं च तृतीयसत्रे प्रत्येकं वर्गं समुदितानि पञ्च (1+4=5) पत्राणि निर्धारितानि सन्ति।

एवमेव चतुर्थसत्रे प्रत्येकं वर्गं पञ्च (1+4=5) पत्राणि निर्धारितानि सन्ति। एम०ए० (संस्कृतम् )– चतुर्थसत्रस्य पाठ्यक्रमसमाप्तेः अनन्तरं तृतीयचतुर्थसत्रयोः वैकल्पिकवर्गानुसारेण अधीतं

पाठ्यक्रमम् आश्रित्य छात्राणां संस्कृतमाध्यमेन मौखिकी परीक्षा आयोजयिष्यते। एतदर्थं 50 अङ्काः निर्धारिताः सन्ति।

तृतीयसत्रे चयनाधारितश्रेयोदानपद्धत्यनुसारेण संस्कृतेतरछात्रेभ्यः एकम् वैकल्पिकं पत्रं वर्तते। एतदर्थं 40 अङ्काः, आन्तरिकमूल्याङ्कनाय च 10 अङ्काः निर्धारिताः सन्ति।

परीक्षासमयः प्रतिपत्रं 3 होराः भविष्यति। प्रत्येकं लिखितपत्राय अशीतिः (80) अङ्काः विद्यन्ते। एतदतिरिक्तं प्रतिपत्रं विंशतिः (20) अङ्काः आन्तरिकमूल्याङ्कनाय अधोनिर्दिष्टरूपेण निर्धारिताः –

(i)	प्रतिपत्रम् एका परीक्षा संगोष्ठी वा	:	50% = 10 अङ्काः
(ii)	एका कक्ष्यापरीक्षा	:	25% = 05 अङ्काः
(iii)	कक्ष्यायाम् उपस्थितिः	:	25% = 05 अङ्काः
	कक्ष्यायाम् उपस्थितेः अधोलिखितरीत्या अङ्काः प्रदास्यन्ते-		
	(1) 91% तोऽग्रे	:	5 अङ्काः
	(2) 81% तः 90% पर्यन्तम्~	:	4 अङ्काः
	(3) 75% तः 80% पर्यन्तम्~	:	3 अङ्काः
	(4) 70% तः 74% पर्यन्तम्~	:	2 अङ्काः
	(5) 65% तः 69% पर्यन्तम्~	:	1 अङ्कः

The syllabus of M. A. Sanskrit (Final) class is bifurcated into two semesters, namely, Semester-III and Semester-IV. There are five optional Groups (Group-A: Veda; Group-B: Grammar; Group-C: Indian Philosophy; Group-D: Sanskrit Literature; Group-E: Dharmatantrāgamaḥ) in each Semester out of which the student/examinee can opt any one Group for the both semesters. Four papers are prescribed for study in each Group per Semester. Besides, one compulsory paper is prescribed in each Semester (Paper-XI: *Palibhasa Sahityam Cha* in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester, and Paper-XVI: *Prakritabhasa Sahityam Cha* in the 4<sup>th</sup> Semester) for the students/examinees of all the five Groups. Thus the total number of papers prescribed for the 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester is five (1+4 = 5). In the same way the total number of papers prescribed for the 4<sup>th</sup> Semester also is five (1+4 = 5). Viva-Voce of the students, based on the syllabus covered in their Optional Groups of 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Semester courses, will be conducted through Sanskrit medium after the completion of the syllabus of M.A. Sanskrit, Fourth Semester. Viva-Voce carries 50 marks.

**One Open Elective (Interdisciplinary) paper, carrying 40 marks + 10 marks for Internal Assessment, has been prescribed in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester for the students belonging to the discipline other than Sanskrit under Choice Based Credit System.**

The time for examination in each paper will be 3 (three) hours. Each theory paper in the 3<sup>rd</sup> & the 4<sup>th</sup> semester carries 80 (Eighty) marks. Besides, each paper has been assigned 20 (Twenty) marks for Internal Assessment as per scheme noted below:

- |       |                                      |   |                |
|-------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| (i)   | One Test/Seminar for each paper      | : | 50% = 10 Marks |
| (ii)  | One Class Test (one period duration) | : | 25% = 05 Marks |
| (iii) | Attendance                           | : | 25% = 05 Marks |

Marks for Attendance will be given as under:

- |     |             |   |         |
|-----|-------------|---|---------|
| (1) | 91% onwards | : | 5 Marks |
| (2) | 81% to 90%  | : | 4 Marks |
| (3) | 75% to 80%  | : | 3 Marks |
| (4) | 70% to 74%  | : | 2 Marks |
| (5) | 65% to 69%  | : | 1 Mark  |

**12-15** **17-20** **11** **16**

The student/examinee of M.A. Sanskrit (Final) Course can opt any one of the following groups for Paper Nos. 12-15 in the Third Semester and for Paper Nos. 17-20 in the Fourth Semester. Two papers, that is, Paper No. 11 in the Third Semester, and Paper No. 16 in the Fourth Semester are compulsory for the students/examinees of all the five groups.

**Groups/Options for 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Semesters of M.A. Sanskrit (Final) Course**

fodYi% (Option)	oxZ% (Group)	oxZ&uke (Name of Group)
I	d / A	osn% (Veda)
II	[k / B	O;kdj.ke~ (Grammar)
III	x / C	Hkkjrh;n'kZue~~ (Indian Philosophy)
IV	?k / D	laLÑrIkfgR;e~ (Sanskrit literature)
V	Ä / E	/eZrU=kkxe% (Dharmatantrāgamah)

## ikBÔØeL; :ijs[kk Outlines of the Syllabus

,eñ,ñ laLÑre~ (f}rh;a o"kZe~)] r`rh;a l=ke~

चयनाधारितश्रेयोदानपद्धत्यनुसारेण

**M.A. SANSKRIT (Semester System)**

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**

(Modified w.e.f. the Academic Session : 2021-2022)

### Semester-III (Session 2021-2022)

- Note:** (i) A student of M.A. Sanskrit (Final) can opt any one Group of Specialization, i.e., A/B/C/D/E for Semester III & IV.
- (ii) Papers under Course Code SKT-HC-301 in Semester-III and SKT-HC-401 in Semester-IV are to be compulsorily studied by the students of all the Options/Groups.
- (iii) 80 marks of theory paper & 20 marks of internal assessment and 4 credits of Course Code SKT-HC-301 in Semester-III have been added to total marks of theory papers & internal assessment and credits of each Option/Group.

Course Code	Title of Paper	Type	L	P	Hrs	Marks		Credits	Duration of Exam. (Hrs)
						Theory	Int. Ass.		
SKT-HC-301	Palibhasa Sahityam Cha [Common paper for all Options/Groups (A, B, C, D, E)]	HC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
Option (I) Group-A (Veda)									
SKT- SC-302-A	Riksamhita Yajussamhita Cha	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-303-A	Brahmanasahityam	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-304-A	Kalpasahityam	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-305-A	Rikpratishakhyam Chhandansi Cha	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
Total			16	-	16	320+80=400	80+20=100	16+4=20	
Grand Total						500			
Option (II) Group-B (Grammar)									



SKT- SC-302-B	Vyakaranaparampara (1)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-303-B	Vyakaranadarshanam (1)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-304-B	Vyakaranaprakriya (1)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-305-B	Vyakaranaprakriya (2)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
Total			16	-	16	320+80=400	80+20=100	16+4=20	
Grand Total						500			
<b>Option (III)</b>									
<b>Group-C (Indian Philosophy)</b>									
SKT- SC-302-C	Nyayadarshanam	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-303-C	Purvamimamsadarshanam	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-304-C	Charvakadarshanam Jainadarshanam Cha	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-305-C	Bauddhadarshanam	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
Total			16	-	16	320+80=400	80+20=100	16+4=20	
Grand Total						500			
<b>Option (IV)</b>									
<b>Group-D (Sanskrit Literature)</b>									
SKT- SC-302-D	Natyasahityam	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-303-D	Kavyashastram (1)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-304-D	Kavyam Kavyashastrasya Cha Itihasah	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-305-D	Aitihasikavyam Khandakavyam Cha	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
Total			16	-	16	320+80=400	80+20=100	16+4=20	
Grand Total						500			
<b>Option (V)</b>									
<b>Group-E ( Dharmatanrāgamah)</b>									
SKT- SC-302-E	Dharmaśāstram	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-303-E	Naigamikāgamah	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-304-E	Bhagavadgītāgamika- bhāṣyam (1)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-305-E	Bhagavadgītāgamika- bhāṣyam (2)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
Total			16	-	16	320+80=400	80+20=100	16+4=20	
Grand Total						500			

SKT-OE-306	Prācīnabhāratīyasamskr̥tīh, Darśanam Bhāṣāvijñānam Ca (2)	OE	4	-	4	40	10	2	3
Grand Total			4	-	4	50			

### **Semester-IV (Session 2021-2022)**

**Note: 80 marks of theory paper & 20 marks of internal assessment and 4 credits of Course Code SKT-HC-401 in Semester-IV have been added to total marks of theory papers & internal assessment and credits of each Option/Group.**

Course Code	Title of Paper	Type	L	P	Hrs	Marks		Credits	Duration of Exam. (Hrs)
						Theory	Int. Ass.		
SKT-HC-401	Prakritabhasa Sahityam Cha [Common paper for all Options/Groups (A, B, C, D, E)]	HC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
<b>Option (I) Group-A (Veda)</b>									
SKT- SC-402-A	Atharvasamhita Samasamhita Cha	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-403-A	Aranyakopanisatsahityam	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-404-A	Vedavyakhyapaddhatayah Vedabhasyakarashcha	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-405-A	Vaidikavyakaranam	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-406-A	Viva-Voce	SC	-	-	-	50	-	2	
Total			16	-	16	370+80=450	80+20=100	18+4=22	
Grand Total						550			
<b>Option (II) Group-B (Grammar)</b>									
SKT- SC-402-B	Vyakaranaparampara (2)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-403-B	Vyakaranadarshanam (2)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-404-B	Vyakranaprakriya (3)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-405-B	Vyakranaprakriya (4)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-406-B	Viva-Voce	SC	-	-	-	50	-	2	
Total			16	-	16	370+80=450	80+20=100	18+4=22	
Grand Total						550			
<b>Option (III) Group-C (Indian Philosophy)</b>									
SKT- SC-402-C	Yogadarshanam	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3

SKT- SC-403-C	Advaitavedantadarshanam	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-404-C	Advaitashaivagamah (Kashmirashaivadarshanam) Purnadvaitadarshanancha	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-405-C	Darshanikasiddhantah Adhunikavijnanancha	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-406-C	Viva-Voce	SC	-	-	-	50	-	2	
Total			16	-	16	370+80=450	80+20=100	18+4=22	
Grand Total						550			
<b>Option (IV) Group-D (Sanskrit Literature)</b>									
SKT- SC-402-D	Natyashastram	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-403-D	Kavyashastram (2)	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-404-D	Champukavyam Kavyadarshashcha	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-405-D	Adhunikakavyam Gitikavyam Cha	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-406-D	Viva-Voce	SC	-	-	-	50	-	2	
Total			16	-	16	370+80=450	80+20=100	18+4=22	
Grand Total						550			
<b>Option (V) Group-E ( Dharmatantrāgamah)</b>									
SKT- SC-402-E	Śaivāgamah	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-403-E	Tantra-spandaśāstram	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-404-E	Śaivavaiṣṇavatāntram	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-405-E	Śāktastotram	SC	4	-	4	80	20	4	3
SKT- SC-406-E	Viva-Voce	SC	-	-	-	50	-	2	
Total			16	-	16	370+80=450	80+20=100	18+4=22	
Grand Total						550			



,e0 ,0 laLÑre~ ¼f}rh;a o"kZe~½] r`rh;a l=ke~

(2021 – 2022 'kSf{kdl=kr% la'kksf/re~)

चयनाधारितश्रेयोदानपद्धत्यनुसारेण

**M. A. Sanskrit (Final), Third Semester  
(Modified w.e.f. Academic Session : 2021-2022)****CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM****fyf[kri=kk.kka foLr`r% ikBÔØe%  
Detailed Syllabus for written papers**

COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-301

**,dkn'ka i=ke~ % ikfyHkk"kk lkfgR;a p**

Paper- XI : Palibhasa Sahityam Cha

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co-301-I : ikfylaxzgs ladfyrtkrds% lqUnjhlqÛk&efT>e ifVink&izrhr;&  
leqRiknkfnikBkuka ek;/esu Nk=k% ckSn~/k/keZL; ewyfl)kUrS% ifjprk%  
Hkfo";fUr A

Co-301-II :ikfylaxzgs ladfyrkuka pfj;kfiVd&FksjxkFkk&  
iCcklqr&/kEeinkfnin~;cn~/kjpukuka ek;/esu fHk{kqfHk{kq.khuka thousu o;a  
uSfrdf'k{kka izklue% A

Co-301-III :ikfylkfgR;L; ,sfrg;ek;/esu Nk=ku~ ckSn~/kxzUFkS% lg e;/dkyhukuka  
IEiznk;kuka /kkfeZdfIn~/kkUrka Kkua ckSn~/kdkyhulektL; p Kkua dk;Zrs A

Co-301-IV : dL;kfi Hkk"kk;k% voxekFk± O;kdj.kL;ko';drk Hkofr A vfLeu~ ?kVds  
Nk=ku~ ikfyO;kdj.kL; v/;;ua dkjf;";rs A

**?kVde~&1 :** ikfylkfgR;e~ % ikfylaxzg%] v/kksfufnZ"Vk% ,o ikBk% &

1-6, 9, 11-13, 17, 18 μ lizl̄a laLÑrek;/esu x|ka'kO;k[;kA

16 vœk%

**?kVde~&2 :** ikfylkfgR;e~ % ikfylaxzg%] v/kksfufnZ"Vk% ,o ikBk% &

21-30, 32, 34-36 μ lizl̄a 'yksdO;k[;kA

16 vœk%

**?kVde~&3 :** ikfylkfgR;L; bfrgkl%

16 vœk%

ikfyHkk"kk;k% mn~Hko% fodkl'p] Hkkjrh;&vk;ZHkk"kk.kka fodklØes  
ikfyHkk"kk;k%

vonkue~] Hkkjrh;laLÑrs% bfrgkls ikfyHkk"kk;k% ikfylkfgR;L; p vonkue~]

Hkkjrh;&bfrgkl; fuekZ.ks ikfyHkk"kk;/;uL; ikfylkfgR;k/;uL; p egÙoe~]

ikfy&izkÑr&oSfndlaLÑrykSfddlaLÑrHkk"kk.kka

Hkk"kkoSKkfuda

IkE;e~@oS"KE;e~A

**?kVde~&4:** ikfyO;kdj.ke~

16 vœk%

¼d½ IfU/k%] lekl%] dkjde~A (8 vœk%)

¼[k½ laKk:ikf.k] /kkrq:ikf.kA (8 vœk%)

(i) laKk:ikf.k & cq]] eqfu] vfXx] fHKD[kq] jk;k] vÙkk vFkok vliKA

(ii) /kkrq:ikf.k & Hkw] xe] iB] Bk] fnLI] dj] nk] iqPN] dFk] ID[k

¼dsoya yV~&y³~&y`V~&yksV~&fof/kfy³~&ydkjs"Kq½A

**fVli.;% %μ**

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k **çFkeç'us**

**?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** **pRokj%** (4) **fodYijfgrk%** (vfuok;kZ%)

**laf{kirksÙkjç'uk%** **çnkL;UrsA** vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%

çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdlEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k[k;Redç'us"Kq 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"Kq p 100% va'k% **oSdfYid%**

Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% **f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%

Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu

ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

**ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

4. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka laLÑrekè;esu Hkosr~A

5. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

6. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frμ

II. çFke% ç'u% μ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us

**pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk%** (vfuok;kZ%) **laf{kirksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA**

(4x4¼16vÄik%)

III. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ izFke?kVdkfJr% iz'u% &lizl̄a x|ka'k};a laLÑrek;/esu  
O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ x|ka'k=;a iznkl;rsA

(2x8=16 vœk%)

IV. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ lizl̄a 'yksd};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~  
'yksd=;a iznkl;rsA

(2x8=16 vœk%)

V. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ vfLeu~ ?kVds ikfylkfgR;L; bfrgklekfJr% ,d%  
fucU/k% ys[kuh;%A rnÉ±

fucU/kkRediz'u};a iznkl;rsA

(16 vœk%)

VI. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ ikfyO;kdj.ks IfU/k&lekl&dkjdsH;% 8 vœkRedk%  
fodYilfgrk% iz'uk%] laKk&/kkrq;isH;'p 8 vœkRedk% fodYilfgrk% iz'uk% iznkl;UrsA

(8+8=16 vœk%)

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. ikfy&laxzg] IEikñ MkWñ ihñ ohñ ckiV] lkfgR; vdkneh] ubZ fnYyhA
2. ikfylinhfidk] ohjsUnzdqekj vyadkj] okxkEHk`.kh] fiatkSj ¼iapdwyk½A
3. ikfyegkO;kdj.k] fHk{kq txnh'k d';i] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
4. dPpk;uO;kdj.k] IEikñ ,lñ ,uñ frokj] rkjk cqđ ,tsUl] dePNk] okjk.klh] 1989
5. ckykorkj ¼ikfyO;kdj.k½] IEikñ }kfjdknkl 'kkL=h] okjk.klhA
6. ikfy lkfgR; dk bfrgkl] Hkjrflag mik;/k;] fgUnh lkfgR; IEesy] iz;kxA
7. ikfylkfgR; dk bfrgkl] dkseypUnz tSu] okjk.klh] 1989
8. ikfylkfgR; dk bfrgkl] iañ jkgqy lkaÑR;k;uA
9. fgLV<sup>ah</sup> vkWQ ikfy fyVjospj ¼okWY;we&2½] ,eñ fo.VjfuRIA



### Option (I)

oxZ% ^d\* osn%  
Group-A (Veda)

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-302-A

}kn'ka i=ke~ % Íd~lafgrk ;tqLlafgrk p

Paper-XII : Riksamhita Yajussamhita Cha

4	4
---	---

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co-302-A-I : ,rfLeu~ ?kVds ladfyrdfri; \_Xosnh;lwDrkuka ek;/;esu o;a nsorkuka  
Lo:ia KkL;ke% A

Co-302-A-II : \_Xosnh;&iw"ku~&okLrks"ifr&ljlLorh&v{kkfnlwDrkuka ek;/;esu o;a  
bgykSfddikjyKsfddKkua izkIL;ke% A

Co-302-A-III : ;tqosZnL; ,df=a'kÜkes·/;k;s ;Kiq#"kL; ek;/;esu fojkViq#"kL;  
lektiq#"kL; O;fDr#iiq#"kL; p Kkua izkl;rs A vfLeu~ dfFkra ;r~ 'kjhjL; ;fn  
losZ·o;ok% IE;Dr;k dk;± dqoZfUr psr~ ekuo% mUufra izkluksfr A rFkSo  
lektL; losZ oxkZ% fefyRok LodÜkZO;a iky;s;q'psr~ lektjk"V³kS mUufra  
dqoZr% An~okf=a'kÜkes·/;k;s vusdukefHk% cgqnsoknL; o.kZua fon~;rs  
A

Co-302-A-IV : ;tqosZnL; =;fL=a'kÜkes·/;k;s vfXu&bUnz&lw;kZfnnsokuka  
Lo:iL;k;/;kiua fo'knr;k dk;Zrs A

?kVde~&1 : fuEulwDrkuka ikjEifjd&ik'pkÜ;Hkk";dkjkuqlkjs.k xgue/;;ue~

¼laLÑrek;/;esu½&

\_Xosn% & vfXu% (1-19), lw;Z% (1-115), czã.kLifr% (2.23), fe=% (3.59),  
m"kk% (3.61), itZU;% (5.83)A

16 vœk%

?kVde~&2 : fuEulwDrkuka ikjEifjd&ik'pkÜ;Hkk";dkjkuqlkjs.k xgue/;;ue~ &

\_Xosn%& iw"ku~ (6.53), okLrks"ifr% (7.54), ljLorh (7.95), e.Mwd% (7.103),  
v{k% (10.34), Kkue~ (10.71)A

16 vœk%

?kVde~&3 : fuEufyf[krL;k;/;k;};L; mOoVegh/kjHkk";lfgra xgue/;;ue~ &

;tqosZn% ¼ek;/;fUnu& oktlusf;½] v;/k;% 31-32 ¼Iiw.kZe~½

16 vœk%

?kVde~&4 : fuEufyf[krL;k;/;k;};L; mOoVegh/kjHkk";lfgra xgue/;;ue~ &

;tqosZn% ¼ek;/;fUnu&oktlusf;½] v;/k;% 33 ¼1-50 eU=i;ZUre~½A

16 vœk%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

**laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Ø'e'k%**  
 çFke&}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% **oSdfYid%**  
 Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄïgkfu%  
 Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu  
 ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

### ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka laLÑrekè;esu Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **ixp (5)** vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄïkuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
  - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us  
**pRokj% (p)** fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA  
 (4x4¼16vÄïk%)
  - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%) µikjEifjd&ik'pkÙ;Hkk";dkjkuqlkjs.k eU=};a O;k[;krqa  
 ;FkkfufnZ"VlwDrsH;% eU==;a iznkl;rsA  
 (2x5=10 vœk%)
  - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (çFkef}rh;?kVdkfJr%) µizFkef}rh;?kVd;ks% fufnZ"VlwDrlEc)a  
 oSfndnsofo"K;de~ ,de~ vkykspukReda iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkl;rsA  
 (6 vœk%)
  - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%) µmOoVegh/kjHkk";kuqlkjs.k eU=};a O;k[;krqa  
 ;FkkfufnZ"Vk/;k;};kr~ eU==;a iznkl;rsA  
 (2x8=16 vœk%)
  - V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ mOoVegh/kjHkk";kuqlkjs.k eU=};L;  
 fo'knO;k[;k;S ;FkkfufnZ"Vk/;k;};kr~ eU==;a iznkl;rsA  
 (2x8=16 vœk%)

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. lk;.kÑre~ \_XosnHkk";e~A
2. \_Xosn dk lqcks/k Hkk";] iañ Jhikn nkeksnj lkroysdj] ikjMhA
3. oSfnd O;k[;kfoospu] MkWñ jke xksiky] uS'kuy ifCyf'kax gkml] ubZ fnYyhA
4. Vedic Reader for Students, A.A. Macdonell.
5. Hymns from the Rgveda, Peterson, B.O.R.I., Pune, 1938.
6. Hymns of the Rgveda, Ralph T.M. Griffith, Chowkhamba, Varanasi, 1963.
7. mOoVegh/kjÑr 'kqDy;tqosZnHkk";] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
8. ;tqosZnHkk";] Lokeh n;kuUnljLorh] IEikñ czänÜk ftKklq] jkeyky diwj V<sup>a</sup>LV] lksuhir  
 ¼gfj;k.kk½
9. osn&O;k[;k dh fn'kk,i] MkWñ oztfcgkjH pkScs] dkR;k;u oSfnd lkfgR; izdk'ku] gksf'k;kjiqj]  
 iatkc] 2006
10. osnHkk";dkjksa dh osnkFkZ izfØ;k,i] MkW0 jkeukFk osnkyadkjA
11. oSfnd nso'kkL=] vuqoknd lw;ZdkUrA
12. oSfnd nsork % mn~Hko vkSj fodkl ¼Hkkx 1-2½] x;kpj.k f=ikBh] Hkkjrh; fo|k izdk'ku]  
 fnYyhA





**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-303-A**  
**=k;ksn'ka i=ke~ % czkã.klkfgR;e~**  
**Paper- XIII : Brahmanasahityam**

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co-303-A-I : efgnkl & ,srjs;fojfptra ,srjs;czkã.kL; prqfL=a'kÙkekn~ v/;k;kn~ ;KL;  
 prqoZ.kkZuk×pksRifÙka] ;KL; ik=S% & LQ;&diky&vfXugks=&  
 go.kh&lwi&Ñ".kkftukfnfHk% lg vuq"BkuL; fo/ks% Kkua izkl;rs A

Co-303-A-II : ,srjs;czkã.kL; ixpf=a'kÙkekn~ v/;k;kn~ Nk=k%  
 jktkfo'oarje`xoiq=jke;ks% lEoknsu jktlw;;Ks {kf=;s.k lksseikua dÙkZO;a u ok  
 bfr lfoLrjs.k KkL;Urs A ,rsu lk/k± U;xzks/k&mnqEcjv'oRFkknhuka Hk{k.kL;  
 ykHkk% mfYyf[krk% lUr A

Co-303-A-III : ,rfLeu~ ?kVds pjdIkS=ke.kh;KL; Lo:ia izkl;rs A vf'ouhdqekjkH;ka  
 lksefoghunzL; j{k.kdkj.kkn~ ,rL; uke lkS=ke.kh lxtkr% A

Co-303-A-IV : 'kriFkczkã.ks of.kZrkusdk[;kus"Kq euqeRL;k[;kuel;sda fon~;rs A  
 ,rfLeu~ euks% dFkk vR;Urk ekfeZdh ljl p orZrs A eRL;korkjL; chtk% vL;keso  
 dFkk;ka lUr ;r~ dsuizdkjs.k vklyokn~ euqk eRL;L; lgk,;su ekuohl`f"V% jf{krk  
 A ekuokuka uk'ks lfr lafprchtsH;% ;Kek;/esu ekuoL; iqu% izknqHkkZo%  
 vfLeu~ Hkwrys vHkor~ A

?kVde~&1 % fufnZ"VxzUÉL; ikjEifjdHkk";kuqlkjs.k v/;;ue~ ¼laLÑrek;/esu½µ

,srjs;czkã.ke~] v/;k;% 34

16 vœk%

?kVde~&2 % fufnZ"VxzUÉL; ikjEifjdHkk";kuqlkjs.k v/;;ue~ &

,srjs;&czkã.ke~] v/;k;% 35

16 vœk%

?kVde~&3 % fufnZ"VxzUÉL; ikjEifjdHkk";kuqlkjs.k v/;;ue~ &

'kriFk&czkã.ke~] dk.M% 5 ¼pjdIkS=ke.kh½A 16 vœk%  
 ?kVde~&4 % fufnZ"VxzUÉL; ikjEifjdHkk";kuqlkjs.k v/;;ue~ &  
 'kriFk&czkã.ke~] dk.M% 1] v/;k;% 8] czkã.ke~  
 1&2¼euq&eRL;k[;kue~½A 16 vœk%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us  
 ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)  
 laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%  
 çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA  
 ([k] O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%  
 Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%  
 Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu  
 ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

### ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka laLÑrekè;esu Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
  - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us  
 pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA  
 (4x4¼16vÄik%)
  - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%) µikjEifjD;k jhR;k izdj.k};a laLÑrek/;esu  
 O;k[;krqa fufnZ"Vk/;k;kr~ izdj.k=;a iznkL;rsA  
 ¼2x8=16vadk%½
  - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%) µ(d) ikjEifjD;k jhR;k izdj.k};a O;k[;krqa  
 fufnZ"Vk/;k;kr~ izdj.k=;a iznkL;rsA (2x5=10vadk%½  
 ¼[k½ fufnZ"Vk/;k;xrfo"k;IEc)e~ ,de~ vkykspukReda iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a  
 iznkL;rsA (6 vadk%½
  - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%) µikjEifjD;k jhR;k izdj.k};a fo'knsu O;k[;krqa  
 fufnZ"Vka'kk~ izdj.k=;a iznkL;rsA ¼2x8=16vadk%½
  - V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%) µ(d) ikjEifjD;k jhR;k izdj.k};a O;k[;krqa  
 fufnZ"Vka'kk~ izdj.k=;a iznkL;rsA (2x5=10vadk%½  
 ¼[k½ ;FkkfufnZ"VikB~;ka'kfo"k;IEc)e~ ,de~ vkykspukReda iz'ua lek/kkrqa  
 iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼6vadk%½

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. ,srjs;&czkã.ke~ ¼lk;.kHkk"; ,oa lly fgUnh O;k[;k½] IEikñ MkWñ lq/kkdj ekyoh;] rkjk fizfVax  
 oDIZ] okjk.klhA

2. Martin Haug, The Aitareya Brāhmaṇa of the Ṛgveda, Bhartiya Publishing House, 1976.
3. ,srjs;kykspue~] IR;ozr lkeJehA
4. ,ñ ohñ dhFk] n \_XoSfnd czkã.kkt+A
5. 'kriFk&czkã.k] lEikCE xaxkizlkn mik;/k; ¼Hkx 1 rFkk 3½A
6. 'kriFk&czkã.k ¼lk;.kHkk';½] ukx izdk'ku] fnYyhA
7. 'kriFk&czkã.ke~] Eng. Tr. tsCE bxfyax ¼Hkx 1&5½A
8. 'kriFk&czkã.k % ,d lkaLÑfrd v/;;u] mfeZyk nsoh 'kekZ] esgjpUn yNeunkl ifCyds'kUI] ubZ fnYyhA



**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-304-A**

**prqnZ'ka i=ke~ % dYilkfgR;e~**

**Paper- XIV : Kalpasahityam**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80**

**vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20**

**le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

Skt-sc-304-A-I : dkR;k;uJkSrlw=a 'kqDy; tqosZnL; ek;/fUnu'kk[kk;k% egÜoiw.kksZ xzUFkks orZrs A

JkSrlw=s" kq vXukS lEikn~; ekukuka ;k;kxkn~uq"Bkukuka o.kZua fon~;rs A ,rLekn~ ?kVdkn~ Nk=k% n'kZikS.kZekIL; fu;eozrku~] osfnifjxzga] lfen~gksek=LFkkiua] gfo" kka laLdkj%] iqjksMk'kkFk± r.Mqykuka is" k.ke~ bR;knhfHk% ,rs" kka vykSfddQyL; Kkua yIL; Urs A

Skt-sc-304-A-II : iqjksMk'kkuka ikdfof/k%] osfnfuekZ.ka] iRuhlUugua] izLrjklrj.ke~ bR;srs" kka fo/khuka lw{er;k v/;;ua dk;Zrs A

Skt-sc-304-A-III : ikjLdjx`g;lw=a 'kqDy; tqosZnL; egÜoiw.k± x`g;lw=a fon~;rs A ,rL; izFkedk.Msu o;a vkoLF;kXus% vk/kkufof/ka] fookgxHkkZ/kkuiqaloukfnlaLdkjk.kka Kkua izkIL;ke% A

Skt-sc-304-A-IV : 'kqYclw=sH;% osfnfuekZ.ka] fofo/kosnhuka ekuizfØ;k] e.Mikuka fuekZ.kfof/k% bR;srS% lk/k± Nk=k% vk/kqfudT;kfers% okLrq'kkL=L; p Kkua izkIL;fUr A

**?kVde~&1** % fuEufyf[krJkSrlw=L; ddZHkk";kuqlkjs.k fo'kne~ v/;;ue~

**¼laLÑrek;/esu½&**

dkR;k;uJkSrlw=e~ & v/;k;% 2] df.Mdk 1&4 ¼n'kZikS.kZekl%½A **16 vœk%**

**?kVde~&2** % fuEufyf[krJkSrlw=L; ddZHkk";kuqlkjs.k fo'kne~ v/;;ue~ &

dkR;k;uJkSrlw=e~] v/;k;% 2] df.Mdk 5&8 ¼n'kZikS.kZekl%½ A

**16 vœk%**

**?kVde~&3** % fuEux`álw=L; gfjgj&xnk/kj&ddZ&Hkk";kuqlkjs.k v/;;ue~ &

ikjLdjx`álw=e~] izFke% dk.M%A

**16 vœk%**

**?kVde~&4** % fuEu'kqYclw=L; fo'kne~ v/;;ue~ &

dkR;k;u'kqYclw=e~] izFke% v/;k;%A

**16**

**vœk%**

**fVli.;% %µ**

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;**

**pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA** vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%

çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k)O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% **oSdfYid% Hkosr~A**

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% **f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%

Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk%

laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkeè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

### **ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A

2. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkkTue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us

**pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA**

(4x4¼16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%) µddZHkk";kuqlkjs.k lw=prq"V;a **laLÑrek;/esu**

O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"Vk/;k;kr~ "kV~ lw=kf.k iznkL;UrsA

¼4x4=16vadk%½

III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%) µddZHkk";kuqlkjs.k lw=prq"V;a O;k[;krqa

;FkkfufnZ"Vk/;k;kr~ "kV~ lw=kf.k iznkL;UrsA

¼4x4=16vadk%½

IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%) µ(d) fufnZ"VHkk";dkjkuqlkjs.k lw=prq"V;a

O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"Vdk.Mkr~ "kV~ lw=kf.k iznkL;UrsA

¼4x3=12vadk%½

¼[k½ ;FkkfufnZ"Vdk.Mxra laLdkjesdekfJR; fVli.k° fyf[krqa laLdkj};a  
iznkl;rsA  
¼4vadvk%½

V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%) µlw=};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"Vk/;k;kr~ lw==;a  
iznkl;rsA **vFkok**  
izfrik|oLrqfo"K;de~ ,da fooj.kkReda iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkl;rsA  
¼16vadvk%½

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. dkR;k;u&JkSrlw=e~] fo|k/kj'kekZ&Ñr lJyko`fÜk] vP;qr xzUFkekyk] okjk.klhA
2. dkR;k;uJkSrlw=e~ ¼Hkkx 1&2½] fuR;kuUn iUr vkSj xksiky'kkL=h usus] pKS[kEck laLÑr lhjht] okjk.klhA
3. dkR;k;u&JkSrlw=e~] ddZHkk";] MkwCE ,CE csoj] pKS[kEck laLÑr lhjht] okjk.klh] 1972
4. dkR;k;uJkSrlw=e~ ¼ddZHkk";]lfgr~½] izFke Hkkx] Jh yky cgknqj ÓKL=h dsUnzh; laLÑr fo|kihB] fnYyh] 1982&85
5. ikjLdix`álw=] vuqoknd MkwCE lq/kkdj ekyoh;] rkjk fizfvax oDIZ] okjk.klhA
6. ikjLdix`álw=] [ksejkt JhÑ".knkl] ckEcsA
7. ikjLdix`álw= ¼gfgjxnk/kj&Hkk";]½] IEikCE MkwCE txnh'kpUnz] pKS[kEck laLÑr lhjht] okjk.klhA
8. ikjLdix`álw= ¼gfgjHkk";]lfgr½] MkwCE gfnÜk 'kkL=h] Hkkjrh; fo|k izdk'ku] fnYyhA
9. dkrh;'kqYclw=] fo|k/kjxkSM&Ñr lJyko`fÜk] vP;qr xzUFkekyk] okjk.klhA
10. dkrh;'kqYclw=] ddZ&egh/kj&o`fÜk&lfgr] pKS[kEck] okjk.klhA
11. dkR;k;u'kqYclw=e~ ¼lksiifÜkda i;kZykpue~½] MkwCE jes'kpUnz nk'k 'kekZ] ukx izdk'ku] fnYyh] 1994
12. ikjLdix`álw=] O;k[;kdj] MkwCE osniky] IR;kÉZçdkÓu U;kl] dq#{ks=} 2008  
★★★

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-305-A

ixpn'ka i=ke~ % Íd~çkfr'kk[;a NUnkafi p

Paper- XV : Rikpratishakhyam Chhandansi Cha

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

skt-sc-305A-I : vkpk;Z'kkSudsu fojpre~ \_Dizkfr'kk[;a izkphur;k izkekf.kdr;k p  
egÜoiw.k± LFkkua Hktrs A dL;kfi xzUFkL; vocks/kk; ikfjHkkf"kd'kCnkuka

KkueR;Urko';da Hkofr A vfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=sH;% vusdfo/kikfjHkkf"kd'kCnkuka

& Loj&O;atu&LojHkfDr&jDr&ukfe bR;knhuka cks/k% dkjf;";rs A

Skt-sc-305A-II : \_Dizkfr'kk[L; n~forh;s iVys izf'y"V&{kSiz&mn~xzkgkfn&

LojlU/khuka r`rh;s iVys p mnkÙk&vuqnkÙk&Lofjr&dEikfnLojk.kka ifjp;%

dk;Zrs A

Skt-sc-305 A -III : vfLeu~ ?kVds o;a O;atulfU/kfoltZuh;IU/khuka Kkua izkIL;ke% A

Skt-sc-305A-IV : osneU=k.kkeqPpkj.kkFk± NUnkuka Kkua egngo';da HkofrA

NUnKkusu fouk eU=k.kkeqPpkj.ka ikB'p IE;Dr;k u IEHkofr A ,rLeknsou vfLeu~

?kVds NUnkuka lw{en`"V;k v/;;ua dkjf;";rs A

?kVde~&1 % lw=k.kka lksnkgj.ka fo'knO;k[;kue~ ¼laLÑrek;/esu½&

'kkSud%] \_d~izkfr'kk[;e~ µ iVye~ 1

16

vœk%

?kVde~&2 % lw=k.kka lksnkgj.ka fo'knO;k[;kue~&

'kkSud%] \_d~izkfr'kk[;e~ µ iVye~ 2&3

16 vœk%

?kVde~&3 % lw=k.kka lksnkgj.ka fo'kna O;k[;kue~ &

'kkSud%] \_d~izkfr'kk[;e~ µ iVye~ 4

16

vœk%

?kVde~&4 % oSfndNUnlka Kkue~ & izeq[koSfndPNUnkafI

¼\_d~izkfr'kk[;kuqlkjs.k½A

16 vœk%

fVli.;% µ

(d) ç'ui=ks ixp (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;

pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%

çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k)O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk%

laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

### ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka laLÑrekè;esu Hkosr~A

2. ç'ui=ks ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us

pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA

(4x4=16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%) µlw=prq"V;a lksnkgj.ka laLÑrek;/esu O;k[;krqa

;FkkfufnZ"ViVykr~ "kV~ lw=kf.k iznkL;UrsA

¼4x4=16vÄik%½

III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%) µlksnkgj.ka lw=prq"V;a O;k[;krqa

;FkkfufnZ"ViVykrH;ka "kV~ lw=kf.k iznkL;UrsA

¼4x4=16vÄik%½





**Option (II)****Group-B (Grammar)****COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-302-B****Group-B (Grammar)****Paper- XII : Vyakaranaparampara (1)**

L	Credits
4	4

**80 Marks****20 Marks****3 Hours (3 Hours)**

Co. 302 B-I : ?kVds·fLeu~ izeq[kk"VoS;kdj.kkuka 'kkdVku&vkfi'kfy&  
dk'kÑRLu&O;kfM&ikf.kfu&dkR;k;u&ir×tfy% bR;srs"kka ifjp;% Nk=ku~  
dk;ZrsA

Co. 302 B-II : vfLeu~ [k.Ms dkf'kdkdkj;ks% okeut;kfnR;;ks%] U;kldkjL;  
ftusUnzcqf)u%] inextjhdkjL; gjnÙkL;] izfØ;kdkSeqnhdkjL; jkepUnzL;]  
fl)kUrkdSeqnhdkj;ks% HkV~Vksftnhf{krojnjkt;ks% ifjp;% iznh;rs A

Co. 302 B-III : dL;kfi xzUFkL;kocks/kk; rL; ikfjHkkf"kd'kCnkuka Kkueis{krs A  
vLeknsolfLeu~ ?kVds v"Vk/;k;,% izFkek/;k;L; izFkeiknL; dfri;izeq[kkfHk%

laKkfHk% o`n~f/kxq.kla;ksxlo.kZix`g;?kq?kknhfHk% Nk=k% ifjprk% HkofUr

A

Co. 302 B-IV : vfLeu~ Hkkxs oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqn~;k % vuqlkja m.kkfnizdj.kL;

izFke% ikn% ikB~;rs A

**?kVde~&1** : 'kkdV;k;u%] vkfi'kfy%] dk'kÑRLu%] O;kfM%] ikf.kfu%] dkR;k;u%]  
ir°kfy%A **16 vœk%**

**?kVde~&2** : t;kfnR;% ¼dkf'kdkdkj%½] okeu% ¼dkf'kdkdkj%½] ftusUnzcqf)%  
¼U;kldkj%½]

gjnÙk% ¼ine°kjhdjk%½] jkepUnz% ¼izfØ;kdkSeqnhdkj%½]

Hkêksftnhf{kr% ¼fl)kUrkdSeqnhdkj%½]

ojnjkt% ¼e/;&@y?q&fl)kUrkdSeqnhdkj%½]A

**16 vœk%**

**?kVde~&3** : ikf.kfu%] v"Vk/;k;h&izFkeks·/;k;%] izFke% ikn%A

v/kksfyf[krlaKkfo/kk;dlw=k.kka dkf'kdkfn'kk

**laLÑrek;/esu** lksnkgj.ka O;k;k&

o`f)% (1.1.1), xq.k% (1.1.2), la;ksx% (1.1.7), vuqukfld% (1.1.8),

lo.kZe~ (1.1.9), izx`áe~ (1.1.11), ?kq (1.1.20), ?k (1.1.22)A

16

**vœk%**

**?kVde~&4** : Hkêksftnhf{kr%] oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqnh ¼mÙkjk)Ze~½%&

m.kkfnizdj.ke~] izFke% ikn% ¼lksnkgj.ka lw=O;k;k½

**16 vœk%**

**fVli.;**

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp (5)** vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;  
**pRokj% (4)** fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%  
çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

((k)O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) r`rh;?kVdkfJr% prqFkZ% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%

Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk%

laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

**ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrek;/esu** Hkosr~A

2. ç'ui=ks **ixp (5)** vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frA

I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us  
**pRokj% (4)** fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA  
(4x4¼16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%) µdL;fnp~ ,dL; oS;kdj.kL; thouifjp;e~] jpuk%  
laLÑrO;kdj.k'kkL=ks rL; ;ksxnkua p vf/ÑR; fyf[krqa oS;kdj.k};IEc¼kS oSdfYidkS  
iz'ukS iznkL;srsA (16vÄik%)

- III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%) µdL;fpn~ ,dL; oS;kdj.kL; thouifjp;e~] jpuk%  
laLÑrO;kdj.k'kkL=ks rL; ;ksxnkua p vf/ÑR; fyf[krqa oS;kdj.k};IEc¼kS oSdfYidkS  
iz'ukS iznkL;srsA (16vÄik%)
- IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%) µ;FkkfufnZ"VlaKkfo/k;dlw=kprq"V;a lksnkgj.ka  
laLÑrekè;esu O;k[;krqa "kV~ lw=kf.k iznkL;UrsA  
(4x4¾16vÄik%)
- V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%) µikBÔØelEc¼a lw=kprq"V;a lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ "kV~ lw=kf.k iznkL;UrsA  
(4x4¾16vÄik%)

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- laLÑrO;kdj.k'kkL=k dk bfrgkl (Hkkx 1&2) ;qf/f"Bj ehekald] jkeyky diwj V<sup>a</sup>LV] jsoyh  
lksuhirA
- 2- laLÑr O;kdj.k dk mn~Hko vkSj fodkl] IR;dke oekZ] eksrhyky cukjlhnkl] fnYyhA
- 3- laLÑrO;kdj.kn'kZu] jkelqjs'k f=kikBh] jktdey izdk'ku] fnYyh] 1972
- 4- ikf.kuh; O;kdj.k dk vuq'khyu] jke'kadj HkV~Vkp;Z] b.Mksyksftdy gkml] okjk.klh] 1966
- 5- O;kdj.k'kkL=ksfrgkl%] ohñ f=kikBhA
- 6- Belvalkar, Shripada Krishna, An Account of the Different Existing Systems of Sanskrit Grammar, Bharatiya Vidya  
Prakashan, Varanasi.
- 7- George Cardona, Pāṇini : A Survey of Research, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.
- 8- Hartmnt Scharfe, Wiesbaden; A History of Grammatical Literature, Otta Marrasowitz, 1977.
- 9- dkf'kdko`fÙk (U;kI&inextjh&lfr) IEikñ ,oa fgUnh Vhdkdkj& MkWñ t;'kadjyky f=kikBh ,oa  
lq/kdj ekyoh;] rkjk ifCyds'ku] okjk.klhA
- 10- dkf'kdk] fgUnhVhdkdkj& Jhukj;k.k feJA
- 11- v"Vkè;k;h (Hkk";) izFkeko`fÙk (izFke Hkkx) iañ czānÙk ftKklq] jkeyky diwj V<sup>a</sup>LV] jsoyh  
(lksuhir)A
- 12- v"Vkè;k;h&dkf'kdk (izFkekè;k;%)] osniky fo|kHkkLdj] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjB] 1985
- 13- oS;kdj.kfl¼kUrduSeqnh (mÙkjk¼Z)] HkV~êksftnhf{kr] eksrhyky cukjlhnkl] fnYyhA
- 14- m.kkfndks"k%] Lokeh n;kuUn] IEikñ ;qf/f"Bj ehekaldA
- 15- ikf.kuh;f'k{kk} O;k[;kdj& Jhukj;k.k feJ] xksdqynkl laLÑr xzUFkekykA
- 16- Pāṇinīyaśikṣā, Ed. & Tr. by M.M. Ghosh, Delhi, 1986.

★ ★ ★

**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-303-B**

**=k;ksn'ka i=ke~ % O;kdj.kn'kZue~ (1)**

**Paper-XIII : Vyakaranadarshanam (1)**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80**

**vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20**

**le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

Co. 303 B-I : ?kVds·fLeu~ irxtfyeqfufojfpregkHkk";L; izFkekfg~uda

iLi'kkfg~ude/;kl;rs A

Co. 303 B-II : Hkr`Zgfj.kk iz.khrL; okD;inh;L; czãdk.ML; nk'kZfudfl)kUrS% Nk=k%

ifjfprk% HkofUr A

Co. 303 B-III : ukxs'kHkV~VL; oS;kdj.kfl)kUrijey?kqextw"kk;k% vuqlkja

'kfDrfu:i.ka y{k.kkfu:i.kxp Nk=ku~ dk;Zrs A

Co. 303 B-IV : vfLeu~ [k.Ms Nk=ku~ oS;kdj.kfl)kUrijey?kqextw"kk;k%

/kkRoFkZfu.kZ;ks uke fo"k;ks·/;kl;rs A

**?kVde~&1** : ir°kfy%] egkHkk";e~] izFkee~ vkföde~ ¼iLi'kkföde~½ ¼laLÑrek/;esu½A  
16 vœk%

**?kVde~&2** : Hkr`Zgfj%] okD;inh;e~ &czãdk.Me~] dkfjdk% 1-73  
16 vœk%

**?kVde~&3** : ukxs'kHkê%] oS;kdj.kfl)kUrijey?kqe°kw"kk& 'kfDrfu:i.ke~]  
y{k.kkfu:i.ke~A 16 vœk%

**?kVde~&4** : oS;kdj.kfl)kUrijey?kqe°kw"kk &/kkRoFkZfu.kZ;%A  
16 vœk%

fVli.;%

(d) ç'ui=ks llr (7) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;  
pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%  
çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k)O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJrkS f}rh;r`rh;KS ç'ukS laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;KS vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%  
Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkeèè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekèè;esu  
lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

**ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek/;esu Hkosr~A

2. ç'ui=ks llr (7) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us  
pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA

(4x4¼16vÄik%)

- II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%) µlzl̄a okfrZd};a **laLÑrek/;esu** O;k[;krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ okfrZd=;a iznL;rsA  
(2x4¾8vÄik%)
- III. r`rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%) µ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da leh{kkReda iz'ua  
**laLÑrek/;esu** lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznL;rsA  
(8vÄik%)
- IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%) µlzl̄a dkfjdk};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~  
dkfjdk=;a iznL;rsA  
(2x4¾8vÄik%)
- V. i×pe% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%) µ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da leh{kkReda iz'ua  
lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznL;rsA  
(8vÄik%)
- VI. "k"B% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%) µlzl̄e~ vorj.k};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~  
vorj.k=;a iznL;rsA **vFkok**  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da leh{kkReda iz'ua  
lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznL;rsA  
(16vÄik%)
- VII. llre% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%) µlzl̄e~ vorj.k};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~  
vorj.k=;a iznL;rsA **vFkok**  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da leh{kkReda iz'ua  
lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznL;rsA  
(16vÄik%)

**vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%**

- 1- O;kdj.kegkHkk";e~ (Hkkx&1)] IEikñ osnozr] gfj;k.kk lkfgR; laLFkku] xq#dqy >Ttj] 1962
- 2- egkHkk";e~ (izFkeks Hkkx%) O;k;kñ ;qf/f"Bj ehekald] jkeyky diwj V<sup>a</sup>LV] jsoyh] lksuhirA
- 3- O;kdj.kegkHkk"; (dS;V&Ñr ^iznhi\* rFkk ukxs'k&Ñr ^mn~|ksr\* lfgr] Hkkx&1)] IEikñ vkjñ dsñ 'kkL=kh rFkk Mhñ dqny] okjk.klh] 1987
- 4- O;kdj.kegkHkk";e~ (vkfÉd 1&5)] O;k;kñ rFkk IEikñ eFkqjkizlkn feJ] pkS[kEck fo|kHkou] okjk.klhA
- 5- O;kdj.kegkHkk"; (vkfÉd 1&2)] laLÑr O;k;k;kdj ek/o 'kkL=kh Hkk.Mkj] fgUnh O;k;kñ osnizdk'k fo|kokpLifr] esgjpUn yNeunkl ifCyds'kUl] fnYyhA
- 6- ikrxty egkHkk"; esa izR;k;k;kr lw=k % ,d leh{kkRed vè;;u] Hkheflag osnkyadj] fueZy cqđ ,tsUlh] dq#{ks=k] 1987
- 7- ikrxty egkHkk"; esa viwoZ dYiuk,i] Hkheflag osnkyadj] ifjey izdk'ku] fnYyh] 1988
- 8- O;kdj.k'kkL=kh; yksdU;k;jRukdj] Hkheflag osnkyadj] issueSu ifCy'klZ] fnYyh] 2001
- 9- laLÑrO;kdj.kn'kZu] Hkheflag osnkyadj] fo|kfuf/ 'kks/ laLFkku] 'khyk dkWyksuh] dq#{ks=k] 2006
- 10- O;kdj.kegkHkk"; % fo|kfuf/ fgUnh O;k;k;k] Hkheflag osnkyadj] fo|kfuf/ 'kks/ laLFkku] 'khyk dkWyksuh] dq#{ks=k] 2004
- 11- okD;inh;e~ (czãdk.Me~)] fgUnh O;k;kñ jkexksfoUn 'kqDy] dk'kh laLÑr xzUFkekykA
- 12- okD;inh;e~ (czãdk.Me~)] O;k;kñ okensokpk;Z] Ñ".knkl vdkneh] okjk.klhA
- 13- okD;inh;e~ (czãdk.Me~)] fgUnh O;k;kñ f'ko'kadj volFkh] pkS[kEck fo|kHkou] okjk.klh] 1990
- 14- Hkk"kkR'Uo vkSj okD;inh;] IR;dke oekZ] Hkkjrh; izdk'ku] fnYyh] 1983
- 15- Vākyapadīya of Bharṭhari, Ed. K.A.S. Iyer, Delhi, 1964.
- 16- Vākyapadīya of Bharṭhari (with the Comms : Vṛtti & Paddhati), Ed. K.A.S. Iyer, Pune, 1995.
- 17- ijey?kqextw"kk] laLÑr O;k;k;kdj iañ dkfydkizlkn 'kqDy] cMkSnk] 1961
- 18- oS;kdj.kfl¼kUrijey?kqextw"kk] O;k;k;kdj rFkk IEikñ MkWñ dfiynso 'kkL=kh] dq#{ks=k fo'ofok; izdk'ku] dq#{ks=k] 1975
- 19- ijey?kqextw"kk] IEikñ tsñ ,yñ f=kikBh] okjk.klh] 1985
- 20- ijey?kqextw"kk (fVli.khlfgr)] IEikñ vy[knso 'kekZ] okjk.klh] 1981
- 21- P.C. Chakravarti, The Philosophy of Sanskrit Grammar, Kolkata.
- 22- Gaurinath Shastri, The Philosophy of Word and Meaning, Kolkata.
- 23- Gaurinath Shastri, A Study in the Dialectics of Sphoṭa, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1980.
- 24- O;kdj.kn'kZuHkwfedk] jkekKk ik.Ms;] IEiw.kkZuUn laLÑr fo'ofok;] okjk.klhA
- 25- O;kdj.k dh nk'kZfud Hkwfedk] IR;dke oekZ] eqa'khjke euksgjyky] fnYyh] 1971

★ ★ ★

**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-304-B****prqñZ'ka i=ke~ % O;kdj.kçfØ;k (1)****Paper-XIV : Vyakaranaparakriya (1)**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80****vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20****le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

Co. 304, B-I : vfLeu~ ?kVds HkV~Vksftnhf{krfojprL; oS;kdj.kfl)kUr&amp; dkSeqñ~;k%

iwokZñZ/kL; vtUriqfYy³~xizdj.kknkjH; vtUruiqaldfy³~xizdj.kL;

lw=ksYys[kiwoZda :iflñf/kizfØ;k v/;kl;rs A

Co. 304, B- : II vfLeu~ Hkkxs Nk=k% oS;kdj.kflñ~/kkUrkdSeqñ~;k% iwokZ¼Z/kL;

L=hizR;;izdj.ka lksnkgj.ka lw=O;k[;k iwoZda ifB";fUr A

Co. 304, B-III : vfLeu~ [k.Ms oS;kdj.kflñ~/kkUrkdSeqñ~;kuqlkja

vO;;hHkkoleklizdj.ka rRiq#"kleklizdj.kxp :iflñf/kizfØ;k;kiwoZda IE;d~

voxfe";fUr A

Co. 304, B-IV : vfLeu~ ?kVds oS;kdj.kflñ~/kkUrkdSeqñ~;kuqlkja

rnñf/krs"oiR;kf/kdj.kL; leFkkZuka izFkekn~ ok bfr lw=knkjH; {kqñzkh;ks ok

bfr ;kor~ v.k~&amp;v~&amp;u×Lu'kS&amp;b~&amp;vd³&amp;x;&amp;Qd~&amp;;~&amp;Q~&amp;&lt;d~&amp;,sjd~&amp; &lt;ad~

bR;srS% izR;;S% Nk=k% ifjprk% HkofUr A

**?kVde~&1% Hkêksftnhf{kr%] oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqñh ¼iwokZ)Ze~½****¼ckyeuksjek&rÛocksf/kuhlfgrk½%&16 vœk%**

vtUriqafy~izdj.kkn~ vkjH; vtUruiqaldfy~izdj.ka ;kor~&amp;

lksnkgj.ka lw=&amp;okfrZd&amp;O;k[;k( lw=@okfrZd&amp;mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)'pA

**?kVde~&2% oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqñh ¼iwokZ)Ze~½ ¼ckyeuksjek&rÛocksf/kuhlfgrk½%&****16 vœk%**L=hizR;;izdj.ke~& ¼d½ **laLÑrek/;esu** lksnkgj.ka lw=&okfrZd&O;k[;k(¼[k½ lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda L=hizR;;L; **laLÑrek/;esu** izfriknua pA



**?kVde~&3% oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼iwokZ)Ze~½ ¼ckyeuksjek& rUocksf/kuhlfgrk½%&  
16 vœk%**

lekl% & vO;;hHkkoleklizdj.ke~] rRiq#"kleklizdj.ke~&  
lksnkgj.ka lw=&okfrZd&O;k[;k( lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)'pA

**?kVde~&4% oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼iwokZ)Ze~½**

**¼ckyeuksjek&rUocksf/kuhlfgrk½%& 16 vœk%**

rf)rs"oiR;kf/kdkjizdj.ks ^leFkkZuka izFkekn~ ok\* ¼lw=la[;k 1072½ bfr  
lw=kn~ vkjH; ^{kqzkh;ks ok\* ¼lw=la[;k 1137½ bfr lw=a ;kor~&  
lksnkgj.ka lw=&okfrZd&O;k[;k( lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)'pA

**fVli.;**

(d) ç'ui=ks **uo (9)** vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;  
**pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA** vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%  
çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k)O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A  
(x) f}rh;?kVdkfJrkS prqFkZi×pekS ç'ukS laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;ks vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%  
Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkeke;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu  
lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

**ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrek;/esu** Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **uo (9)** vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
  - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A  
vfLeu~ ç'us **pRokj% (p)** fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÙkjç'uk%  
çnkL;UrsA (4x4¾16vÄik%)
  - II. f}rh;% iz'u% &izFke?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)a lw=};a lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw==;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2x4=8vadk%½
  - III. r`rh;% iz'u% &izFke?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; in};L; izeq[klw=ksYys[kiwoZda  
:iflf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ in=;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2x4=8vadk%½
  - IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% &f}rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)a lw=};a **laLÑrek;/esu** lksnkgj.ka  
O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw==;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2x4=8vadk%½

- V. ixpe% iz'u% &f}rh;?kVdksDrizdj.klEc)L; in};L; lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda L=hizR;;L; **laLÑrek/;esu** izfriknuk; ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ in=;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2x4=8vadk%½
- VI. "k"B% iz'u% &r`rh;?kVdksDrizdj.klEc)a lw=};a lksnkgj.ka O;k;k;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw==;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2x4=8vadk%½
- VII. llre% iz'u% &r`rh;?kVdksDrizdj.klEc)L; in};L; izeq[klw=ksYys[kiwoZda :ifff)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ in=;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2x4=8vadk%½
- VIII. v"Ve% iz'u% &prqFkZ?kVdksDrizdj.klEc)a lw=};a lksnkgj.ka O;k;k;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw==;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2x4=8vadk%½
- IX. uoe% iz'u% &prqFkZ?kVdksDrizdj.klEc)L; in};L; izeq[klw=ksYys[kiwoZda :ifff)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ in=;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2x4=8vadk%½

**vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%**

- 1- oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqnh ¼ckyeuksjek&rÙocksf/kuh&lfgrk½ ¼iwokZ)Ze~½] Hkêksftnhf{kr] eksrhyky cukjlhnkl] fnYyhA
- 2- oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqnh ¼Hkkx 1&2½] O;k;k;kn xksikynÙk ik.Ms;] pkS[kEck lqjHkkjrh] okjk.klhA
- 3- oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqnh ¼leklizdj.ke~½] O;k;k;kn vkpk;Z txnh'k 'kkL=h rFkk e/kqcky 'kekZ] eksrhyky cukjlhnkl] fnYyhA
- 4- Siddhântakaumudî, (Vol. I), Eng. Tr. S.C. Vasu, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.

★ ★ ★

**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-305-B****ixpn'ka i=ke~ % O;kdj.kizfØ;k (2)****Paper- XV : Vyakaranaparakriya (2)**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80****vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20****le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

Co. 305, B-I : ?kVds-fLeu~ oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrkdSeqn~;k% mÙkjkN~Z/kLFk

Hokfnx.kL; Hkw&amp;/k&amp;ozt&amp;deq&amp;ft&amp;o`rq bR;srs"kka /kkrwuka

lw=okfrZdiwoZda :ifln~f/kizfØ;k ckyku~ cks;/rs A

Co. 305, B-II : v=kfi oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrdkSeqn~;k% mÙkjkñZ~/kL; Hokfnx.kL;

â'~&.kh'~&xS&ik&?kzk&"Bk&nk.k~&MqyHk"k~&xEy`&n`f'kj~&Mqip"k~&;t

&ol&on ,rs"kka /kkrwuka :ifln~f/kizfØ;k;k% cks/kks Nk=ku~ Hkofr A

Co. 305, B-III : oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqn~;k % mÙkjkñZ~/kLFk vnkfnizdj.kL;

nqg~&vkl~&'kh<sup>3</sup>~&b.k~ /kkrwuka] tqgksR;kfnizdj.kL; vksgkd~&Mq/kk'~

/kkrwukxp llw=okfrZdksYys[kiwoZda :ifln~f/kizfØ;ka Nk=k% voxfe";fUr A

Co. 305, B-IV : vfLeu~ Hkkxs Nk=k% oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrdkSeqn~;uqlkja f.kPizdj.ka

IUizdj.keuq f.ktUr&luUr'kCnkuka fln~f/ka lk/kf;";fUrA

?kVde~&1% Hkêksftnhf{kr%} oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼mÙkjk)Ze~½

¼ckyeuksjek&rÙocksf/kuhlfgrk½%&

16

vœk%

¼d½ v/k%ifjxf.kr/kkrqlEc)kuka lw=k.kka okfrZdkuka p laLÑrek;/esu

lksnkgj.ka O;k;kA

¼[k½ çeq[k&lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda laLÑrek;/esu :iflf)%A

fr³Urs Hokfnizdj.ke~& Hkw ¼1½] ,/k ¼2½] ozt ¼253½] deq ¼443½]

ft ¼561½] o`rq ¼758½A

?kVde~&2%

oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh

¼mÙkjk)Ze~½

¼ckyeuksjek&rÙocksf/kuhlfgrk½%&

16

vœk%

v/k%ifjxf.kr/kkrqlEc)kuka :ik.kka çeq[k&lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda

flf)% %µ

fr³Urs Hokfnizdj.ke~& g`xk~ ¼899½] .khxk~ ¼901½] xS ¼917½] ik

¼925½]

Äzk ¼926½] "Bk ¼928½] nk.k~ ¼930½] MqyHk"k~ ¼975½] xEy` ¼982½]

n`f'kj~ ¼988½] Mqip"k~ ¼996½] ;t ¼1002½] ol ¼1005½] on ¼1009½A

?kVde~&3%

oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh

¼mÙkjk)Ze~½

¼ckyeuksjek&rÙocksf/kuhlfgrk½%&

16

vœk%

v/k%ifjxf.kr/kkrqlEc)kuka :ik.kka çeq[k&lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda

flf)% %µ

(i) fr³Urs vnknizdj.ke~& nqg ¼1014½] vkl ¼1021½] 'kh³~ ¼1032½]

b.k~ ¼1045½A

(ii) tqgksR;kfnizdj.ke~& vksgkd~ ¼1090½] Mq/kkxk~ ¼1092½A

?kVde~&4%

oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh

¼mÙkjk)Ze~½

¼ckyeuksjek&rÙocksf/kuhlfgrk½%& 16 vœk%

v/kksfufnZ"Vizdj.kkUrxZrkuka ¼d½ lw=k.kka okfrZdkuka p lksnkgj.ka

O;k;kA

¼[k½ inkuka çeq[k&lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)% µ

fr³Urs& (i) f.kp~izdj.ke~A (ii) lu~izdj.ke~A

fVli.;%

(d) ç'ui=ks llr (7) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;

pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%

çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k)O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJrkS f}rh;r`rh;KS ç'uks laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;kS vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

### ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek/;esu Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks llr (7) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
  - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vflEu~ ç'us pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA (4x4¼16vÄik%)
  - II. f}rh;% iz'u% &izFke?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)a lw=};a laLÑrek/;esu lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw==;a iznkL;rsA (2x4=8vÄik%)
  - III. r`rh;% iz'u% &izFke?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; in};L; laLÑrek/;esu izeq[k&lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ in=;a iznkL;rsA (2x4=8vÄik%)
  - IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% &f}rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; inprq"V;L; izeq[k&lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ "kV~ inkfu iznkL;UrsA (4x4¼16vÄik%)
  - V. ixpe% iz'u% &r`rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; inprq"V;L; izeq[k&lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ "kV~ inkfu iznkL;UrsA (4x4¼16vÄik%)
  - VI. "k"B% iz'u% &prqFkZ?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)a lw=@okfrZd&};a lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw=@okfrZd=;a iznkL;rsA (2x4=8vÄik%)
  - VII. llre% iz'u% &prqFkZ?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; in};L; izeq[k&lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ in=;a iznkL;rsA (2x4=8vÄik%)

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼mÙkj)Ze~½] Hkêksftnhf{kr] ¼ckyeksjek&rÙocksf/kuh&lfggrk½ eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
- 2- vk[;kfrd%] Lokeh n;kuUn] oSfnd ;U=ky;] vtesjA
- 3- Siddhântakaumudī, (Vol. 2), Eng. Tr. S.C. Vasu, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.



**Option (III)****Group-C (Indian Philosophy)****COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-302-C****}kn'ka i=ke~ % U;k;n'kZue~****Paper- XII : Nyayadarshanam**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80****vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20****le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

SKT-SC-302-C-1 fl)kareqäkoY;k% izR;{k[k.ML; v/;;usu U;k;n'kZukuqlkja

izR;{kizek.kL; rÜoehekalk;k% p Kkue~ Hkofr A

SKT-SC-302-C-2 fl)kareqäkoY;k% dkfjdkuka lizlaxO;k[;ki)rs% Kkue~ o/kZrs A

SKT-SC-302-C-3 fl)kareqäkoY;k% i<sup>3</sup>~ähuka O;k;kuk% fufeÜka ewyikBL; lw{ee~  
v/;;ue~ fØ;rsA

SKT-SC-302-C-4 U;k;n'kZuL; izeq[kfl)karkuka fVli.khys[ku}kjk Nk=k.kke~  
oLrqfu"Ba Kkue~ ijh{;rsA

<b>?kVde~&amp;1</b> % foÜoukFkU;k;ixpkuu%] Hkk"kkifjPNsn% eqDrkoyhlfgr%] izR;{k[k.M% ¼1&65½a dkfjdk%½ µ fucU/kkRediz'u%A	<b>16 vœk%</b>
<b>?kVde~&amp;2</b> % Hkk"kkifjPNsn% eqDrkoyhlfgr%] izR;{k[k.M% ¼1&65½a dkfjdk%½ µ lizl~&ewydkfjdkO;k;kA	<b>16 vœk%</b>
<b>?kVde~&amp;3</b> % Hkk"kkifjPNsn% eqDrkoyhlfgr%] izR;{k[k.M% ¼1&65½a dkfjdk%½ µ lizl~&eqDrkoyh&if <sup>3</sup> ~ä&O;k;kA	<b>16 vœk%</b>
<b>?kVde~&amp;4</b> % Hkk"kkifjPNsn% eqDrkoyhlfgr%] izR;{k[k.M% ¼1&65½a dkfjdk%½ µ fo'knfVli.;kRedizÜu%A	<b>16 vœk%</b>

**fVli.;**

(d) ç'ui=ks ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;  
**pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% laLÑrek;/esu lek/kkrqa  
çnkL;UrsA** vU;s ç'uk% Ø'e'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdlEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA  
([k)O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A  
(x) çFke% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk%  
laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

**çÜui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1. izÜui=fuekZ.ka **laLÑrek;/esu** Hkosr~A
2. izÜui=s **ixp ¼5½** vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
  - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~  
ç'us **pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% laLÑrekè;esu**  
lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA

(4x4¼16vÄik%)

- II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%) &;FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka  
fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA  
¼16vÄik%½

III. r`rh;% ç'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½ &lizl`a dkfjdk};a O;k};krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk=;a iznkL;rsA

¼2x8=16vÄik%½

IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½ &lizl`a if³~ä};a O;k};krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ if³~ä=;a iznkL;rsA

¼2x8=16vÄik%½

V. ixpe% ç'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½ &;FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; };ks%  
fo'knfVli.k° fyf[krqa fcUnq=;a iznkL;rsA

¼2x8=16vÄik%½

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- U;k;fl)kUreqDrkoyh] fnudjh&jke#nzh&Vhdklfgrk] pkS[kEck] okjk.klh A
- 2- U;k;fl)kUreqDrkoyh] O;kñ pUnz/kkjh flag] Hkkjrh;fo|k izdk'ku] fnYyh A
- 3- U;k;fl)kUreqDrkoyh] izR;{k[k.M%] O;kñ /kesZUnzukFk 'kkL=h] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyh A
- 4- U;k;fl)kUreqDrkoyh] izR;{k[k.M%] O;kñ xtkuu 'kkL=h eqlyxkaodj] pkS[kEck] okjk.klh A
5. Bhāṣāpariccheda with Muktāvalī, Eng. Tr. & Notes, Swami Madhavananda, Advaita Ashram, Calcutta.



COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-303-C

=k;ksn'ka i=ke~ % iwoZehekalkn'kZue~

Paper- XIII : Purvamimamsadarshanam

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-303-C-1 ekues;ksn;xzUFkL; v/;;usu ehkalkn'kZuL; izeq[kfl)karkuka  
inkFkkZuka p Kkue~ Hkofr A

SKT-SC-303-C-2 ekues;ksn;xzUFkL; dkfjdkuka egÛoa voxE;rs O;k};ki)rs% p Kkue~  
tk;rs A

SKT-SC-303-C-3 ekues;ksn;xzUFkL; i³~ähuka O;k};k;k% fufeÛka ewyikBL; lw{ee~  
v/;;ue~ fØ;rsA



SKT-SC-303-C-4 iwoZehekalkn'kZuL; izeq[kfl]karkuka fVli.khys[ku]kjk oLrqfu"Ba

Kkue~ Hkofr A

?kVde~&1 % ukjk;.k];h] ekues;ksn;% ¼dsoya es;Hkx%½ µ fucU/kkRedizÜu%A

16 vœk%

?kVde~&2 % ekues;ksn;% ¼dsoya es;Hkx%½ µ lizl̄ewydkfjdkO;k];kA 16 vœk%

?kVde~&3 % ekues;ksn;% ¼dsoya es;Hkx%½ µ lizl̄x|if<sup>3</sup>~äO;k];kA 16 vœk%

?kVde~&4 % ekues;ksn;% ¼dsoya es;Hkx%½ µ fo'knfVli.;kRedizÜu%A 16 vœk%

fVli.;%

(d) ç'ui=ks i xp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;

pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÜkjç'uk% laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa

çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k% çFke&f]rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k]O;k];kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) çFke% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄïgkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk%

laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

### çÜui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. izÜui=fuekZ.ka laLÑrek;/esu Hkosr~A

2. izÜui=s i xp ¼5½ vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~

ç'us pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÜkjç'uk% laLÑrekè;esu

lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA

(4x4¼16vÄïk%)

II. f]rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½ &;FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka

fyf[krqa fucU/k];a iznkL;rsA

¼16vadvk%½

III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f]rh;?kVdkfJr%½ &lizl̄a ewydkfjdk];a O;k];krqa

;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkk~ dkfjdk=;a iznkL;rsA

¼2x8=16vadvk%½

IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½ &lizl̄a x|if<sup>3</sup>~ä];a O;k];krqa

;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkk~ if<sup>3</sup>~ä=;a iznkL;rsA

¼2x8=16vadvk%½

V. i xpe% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½ &;FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; };ks%

fo'knfVli.k° fyf[krqa fcUnq=;a iznkL;rsA

¼2x8=16vadvk%½

**vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%**

- 1- ekues;ksn;%] ukjk;.k];hiz.khr%] O;kñ Lokeh ;ksxhUnzkuUn%] okjk.klhA
2. Mānameyodaya, Eng. Tr. & Comm., Surya Narayan Shastri, Adyar.
- 3- ehkalkn'kZufoe'kZ%] okpLifr mik/;k;%] Hkkjrh;fo] kizdk'ku] fnYyhA
- 4- ehkalkn'kZu dk mn~Hko vkSj fodkl] MkWñ izsek voLFkh] lqjHkkjrh izdk'ku] dkuiaqjA
5. Studies in the Schools of Pūrva Mīmāṃsā, Ganganath Jha.

**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-304-C****prqñZ'ka i=ke~ % pkokZdn'kZue~ tSun'kZue~ p**

Paper- XIV : Charvakadarshanam Jainadarshanam Cha

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-304-C-1 loZn'kZulaxzgxzUFkL; izFkeL; r`rh;L; p v/;k;};L; v/;;u}kjk

pkokZdtSun'kZu;ks% izeq[kfl)kUrkuka Kkue~ izkl;rs A

SKT-SC-304-C-2 dkfjdkuka lizl<sup>3</sup>~xO;k];kdj.ksu ys[kudkS'kyL; fodkl% Hkofr A

SKT-SC-304-C-3 x|i<sup>3</sup>~ähuka O;k];k fo"k;L; lw{ee~ v/;;ua izsj;frA

SKT-SC-304-C-4 pkokZd&tSu&n'kZu&};e~ vf/kÑR; fVli.khys[ku}kjk oLrqfu"Ba

Kkue~ vfHko/kZrs A

?kVde~&1 % ek/kokpk;Z%] loZn'kZulaxzgx%] pkokZdn'kZua tSun'kZuxp

¼izFke&r`rh;k/;k;kS½ μ fucU/kkRedizÜu%A

16

voek%

?kVde~&2 % loZn'kZulaxzgx%] pkokZdn'kZua tSun'kZuxp ¼izFke&r`rh;k/;k;kS½μ

lizl<sup>-</sup>dkfjdkO;k];kA

16 voek%

?kVde~&3 % loZn'kZulaxzgx%] pkokZdn'kZua tSun'kZuxp ¼izFke&r`rh;k/;k;kS½μ

lizl<sup>-</sup>x|i<sup>3</sup>~äO;k];kA

16 voek%

?kVde~&4 % loZn'kZulaxzgx%] pkokZdn'kZua tSun'kZuxp ¼izFke&r`rh;k/;k;kS½μ

fo'knfVli.;kRed% izÜu%A

16 vœk%

fVli.;%

(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Ø'e'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA ([k]O;k[k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A (x) çFke% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄïgkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

### çÜui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. izÜui=fuekZ.ka laLÑrek;/esu Hkosr~A
2. izÜui=s i×p ¼5½ vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
  - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (b) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA  
(4x4¼16vÄïk%)
  - II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½ &FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA  
¼16vÄïk%½
  - III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½ &lizl`a dkfjdk};a O;k[k;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk=;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2x8=16vÄïk%½
  - IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½ &lizl`a x|if<sup>3</sup>~ä};a O;k[k;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ if<sup>3</sup>~ä=;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2x8=16vÄïk%½
  - V. i×pe% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½ &FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; };ks% fo'knfVli.k° fyf[krqa fcUnq=;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2x8=16vÄïk%½

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- ek/kokpk;ZÑr% loZn'kZulaxzg%] laLÑrVhdk] dk'khukFk oklqnso vH;œj%] iq.ksA
- 2- loZn'kZulaxzg%] vkuUnkJe] iq.ksA
- 3- loZn'kZulaxzg%] O;kñ mek'kadj 'kekZ \_f" k] pKs[kEck fo |kHkou] okjk.klhA
- 4- Sarvadarśanasāṅgraha, Eng. Tr. E.B. Lowell and A.E. Gough, Parimal Pub. Delhi.
- 5- pkokZdn'kZu dh 'kkL=h; leh{kk] lokZuUn ikBdA
- 6- Lokāyata, D.P. Chattopadhyaya
- 7- tSun'kZu] egsUnz dqekj 'kkL=h] okjk.klhA
- 8- tSun'kZu] euu vkSj ehekalk] eqfu uFkey] pq#A

9- tSun'kZu vkSj izek.k'kkL=&ifj'khyu] njckjh yky dkSfB;kA

10- tSu /keZ] dSyk'kpUnz 'kkL=h] eFkqjkA



**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-305-C**

**i×pn'ka i=ke~ % ckS¼n'kZue~**

**Paper- XV : Bauddhadarshanam**

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-305-C-1 loZn'kZulaxzgxzUFkL; f}rh;s v;/k;s ckS)n'kZuL; izfriknue~ orZrs A reoyEC; ckS)n'kZuL; izeq[kfl)kUrkuKa Kkue~ izkl;rsA

SKT-SC-305-C-2 dkfjdkuka lizl<sup>3</sup>~xO;k[;kdj.ksu ys[kudkS'kyL; fodkl% Hkofr A

SKT-SC-305-C-3 x|i<sup>3</sup>~ähuka O;k[;k fo"K;L; lw{e&v/;;ukFk± izsj;frA

SKT-SC-305-C-4 ckS)n'kZue~ vf/kÑR; fVli.khys[ku}kjk oLrqfu"Ba Kkue~ vfHko/kZrs A

?kVde~&1% ek/kokpk;Z%] loZn'kZulaxzg% µckS)n'kZue~] f}rh;k;/k;% µ fucU/kkRedizÜu%A

16 vœk%

?kVde~&2% loZn'kZulaxzg% µckS)n'kZue~] f}rh;k;/k;% µ lizl<sup>-</sup>dkfjdkO;k[;kA

?kVde~&3% loZn'kZulaxzg% µckS)n'kZue~] f}rh;k;/k;% µ lizl<sup>-</sup>x|i<sup>3</sup>~äO;k[;kA

?kVde~&4% loZn'kZulaxzg% µckS)n'kZue~] f}rh;k;/k;% µ fo'knfVli.;kRed% izÜu%A

16 vœk%

fVli.;%

(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrksÜkjç'uk% laLÑrek;/esu lek/kkrqa çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Ø'e'k% çFke&f}rh; &r`rh; &prqFkZ&?kVdlEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA ([k)O;k[;kRedç'us"Kq 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"Kq p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A (x) çFke% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

**çÜui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1. izÜui=fuekZ.ka laLÑrek;/esu Hkosr~A
2. izÜui=s ixp ¼5½ vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
  - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A  
vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (p) fodYifgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk%  
laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa çnL;UrsA  
(4x4¾16vÄik%)
  - II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½ &;FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka  
fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznL;rsA  
¼16vÄik%½
  - III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½ &lizl`a dkfjdk};a O;k};krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk=;a iznL;rsA  
¼2x8=16vÄik%½
  - IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½ &lizl`a x|if³~ä};a O;k};krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ if³~ä=;a iznL;rsA  
¼2x8=16vÄik%½
  - V. ixpe% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½ &;FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; };ks%  
fo'knfVli.k° fyf[krqa fcUnq=;a iznL;rsA  
¼2x8=16vÄik%½

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- ek/kokpk;ZÑr% loZn'kZulaxzg%] laLÑrVhdk] dk'khukFk oklqnsO vH;œj%] iq.ksA
- 2- loZn'kZulaxzg%] O;kñ mek'kœj 'kekZ\_f"k] pkS[kEck fo|kHkou] okjk.klhA
- 3- U;k;fcUnqVhdk] O;kñ Jhfuokl'kkL=h] esjBA
- 4- ckS)n'kZuehekalk] cynso mik;/k;] okjk.klhA
- 5- ckS)n'kZu] jkgqy lkaÑR;k;u A
6. Buddhist Logic (Vos I & II)], Theodore Stchervatsky.
7. okpLifr feJ }kjk ckS) n'kZu dk foospu] Jhfuokl 'kkL=h] dq#{ks=A
8. vfHk/keZns'kuk % ckS) fl)kUrksa dk foospu] /keZpUnz tSu] dq#{ks=A
9. Buddhist Philosophy as Presented in Mīmāṃsāsālokavārtika, Vijaya Rani, Parimal Pub., Delhi.

★ ★ ★

**Option (IV)****oxZ% ^?k\* laLÑrlkfgR;e~~  
Group-D (Sanskrit Literature)****COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-302-D****}kn'ka i=ke~ % ukVÔlkfgR;e~****Paper- XII : Natyasahityam**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80****vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20****le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

Co. 302. D I : dfoifjp;su lkfgR;a le`)a Hkofr A xzUFkk/;;su voLFkkuqÑfr&  
ukZV~;RokRizdj.kL; oSf'k"V~;a Kk;rs A

Co. 302. D II : izdj.kdFkkuda rRIEc)/kk'p iz'uk% xzUFkL; oSf'k"V~;a  
izek.khdqoZfUr A

Co. 302. D III : dkO;ukV~;oSf'k"V~;lfgra O;qRif`Ukija KkueqiyH;rs A

Co. 302. D IV : v= xzUFkL; ,sfrgkfldizek.kiqjLlja ik=fo'ks"kk.kka  
oSf'k"V~;a ifjph;rs A

?kVde~&1 % 'kwnzd%] e`PNdfVde~µ laLÑrek/;esu 'yksdO;k[;kA

16 voek%

?kVde~&2 % e`PNdfVde~µ vkykspukRedk% iz'uk%A

16

voek%

?kVde~&3 % Jhg"KZ%] jRukoyh ukfVdkµ dkO;lks"BofunsZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a

'yksdO;k[;kA

16 voek%

?kVde~&4 % jRukoyh ukfVdkµ vkykspukRedk% iz'uk%

A 16

voek%

fVli.;%

(d) ç'ui=ks i xp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;

pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

((k)O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";fUrA vU;s ç'uk%

laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

çÜui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. izÜui=fuekZ.ka laLÑrek/;esu Hkosr~A

2. izÜui=s i xp ¼5½ vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. iz'ukuke~ voekuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";fUrA

I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A

vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA (4x4¼16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½& dkO;lks"BofunsZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksd};a

laLÑrek/;esu O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA

¼2x8=16vÄik%½

III. r`rh;% ç'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½& ;FkkfufnZ"VukVda ukVddkja p vkfJR;

;FksPNe~ ,da iz'ua lek/krqe~ vkykspukReda iz'u};a iznkL;rsA

¼16vÄik%½

IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½& dkO;lks"BofunsZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a

'yksd};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA

¼2x8=16vÄik%½

V. ixpe% ç'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½& ;FkkfufnZ"VukVdka ukfVdkdja p

vkfJR; ;FksPNe~ ,de~ vkykspukReda iz'ua lek/krqe~ iz'u};a iznkL;rsA

¼16vÄik%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- e`PNdfVde~] 'kwnzd%] IEikñ MkWñ Jhfuokl 'kkL=h] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] lqHkk" k cktkj] esjBA
- 2- e`PNdfVde~ ukVd] i`Foh/kj&Ñr O;k[;k lfgr] pkS[kEck laLÑr laLFkku] okjk.klhA
- 3- e`PNdfVde~] xaxk laLÑr&fgUnh O;k[;k lfgr] IEikñ xaxklkj jk;] pkS[kEck laLÑr laLFkku] okjk.klhA
- 4- Mr̥cchakaṭika of Sūdraka (A Critical and Cultural Study), S.K. Sharma, Parimal Publications, Delhi.
- 5- jRukoyhukfVdk] Jhg" kZ%] IEikñ MkWñ f'kojkt 'kkL=h] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] lqHkk" k cktkj] esjBA
- 6- jRukoyh ukfVdk] fdj.kkoyh laLÑr&fgUnh&O;k[;ksisrk] IEikñ iañ jkts'oj 'kkL=h eqlyxkiodj] pkS[kEck laLÑr laLFkku] okjk.klhA
- 7- jRukoyh ukfVdk] Jhg" kZ] Hkw" k.kk[;Hkk"kkVhdkey<sup>3</sup>~Ñrk] fvli.kh&lfgrk] ysñ oztjRu Hkêkpk;Z] Hkkjrh; fo|k izdk'ku] tokgj uxj] fnYyhA
- 8- laLÑr ukVddkj] dkfUrfd'kksj Hkjfr;k] izdk'ku 'kk[kk] lwpuk foHkkx] mÙkj izns'k] iz;kxA
- 9- laLÑr&ukVd&leh{kk] izksñ bUnziky flag bUnz] lkfgR; fudsru] dkuiqjA
- 10- laLÑr ukVd] ,ñ chñ dhFk] vuqñ MkWñ mn;Hkkuq flag] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA

★★★

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-303-D

=k;ksn'ka i=ke~ % dkO;'kkL=ke~ (1)

Paper- XIII : Kavyashastram (1)

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 303. D I : ,rsu laLÑrek;/;esu dkO;'kkL=h;k.kkekp;kZ.kka O;k[;kiqjLlja dO;y{k.kHksniz;kstufHk/kk'kDR;kRed% ifjp;ks·fi IE;xokl;rs A

Co. 303. D II : v= 'kCnkFkZ;ks% Lo:ia] vFkkZr~ y{k.kka rn~Hksnka'p fon~;kfFkZu% Li"Vr;k voxPNfUr A iz'uku~ vfi lk/k;fUr rRIEcn~/kku~ A

Co. 303. D III : ?kVds·fLeu~ Nk=k% lkjY;su 'kkCnhO;xtuka p lksn~/kj.keoxPNfUr A Nk=k% vkykspukRedku~ iz'uku~ foLrkj;fUr fo" k;ef/kxPNfUr p A



Co. 303. D IV : vfLeu~ ?kVds jllw=L; O;k[;kiwoZda prq.kk±  
jlfIn~/kkUrka Kkua Hkofr A Hksnlfrk% uojlk%] Hkko/ou;%]  
jlkHkklk%] HkkokHkklk'p Kkuxkspjk% HkofUr Nk=sH;% A

?kVde~&1 % eEeV%] dkO;izdk'k%] izFke% mYykl% μ

laLÑrek;/esuμ dkfjdkO;k[;k vFkok vkykspukRed% iz'u%A 16 vœk%

?kVde~&2 % dkO;izdk'k%] f}rh;% mYykl%] y{k.kkfu:i.ki;ZUre~μ

dkfjdkO;k[;k vFkok IS)kfUrd% iz'u%A 16

vœk%

?kVde~&3 % dkO;izdk'k%] f}rh;% mYykl%] O;xtukfu:i.kr% lekflri;ZUre~(

r`rh; mYykl'p μdkfjdkO;k[;k vFkok IS)kfUrd% iz'u%A 16 vœk%

?kVde~&4 % dkO;izdk'k%] prqFkZ% mYykl% μdkfjdkO;k[;k vFkok IS)kfUrd%

iz'u%A 16 vœk%

fVli.;%

(d) ç'ui=ks i xp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;

pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% lek/kkrqa çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k)O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk%

laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

### çÜui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. izÜui=fuekZ.ka laLÑrek;/esu Hkosr~A

2. izÜui=s i xp ¼5½ vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frμ

I. çFke% ç'u% μv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A

vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA (4x4¼16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½& dkO;'kkL=h;fl)kUrfoospuiwoZde~ ,dka

dkfjdka laLÑrek;/esu O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk};e~ vÉok ,da iz'ua laLÑrek;/esu lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vÄik%½

III. r`rh;% ç'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½& dkO;'kkL=h;fl)kUrfoospuiwoZde~ ,dka

dkfjdka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk};e~ vÉok ,da iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vÄik%½

IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½& dkO;'kkL=h;fl)kUrfoospuiwoZde~ ,dka

dkfjdka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk};e~ vÉok ,da iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vÄik%½

V. ixpe% ç'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½& dkO;'kkL=h;fl)kUrfoospuiwoZda

dkfjdk};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk};e~ vÉok ,da iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vÄik%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- dkO;izdk'k] eEeV] Vhdkdkj& okeu >ydhj] Hkk.Mkjdj vksfj;.Vy fjlpZ bULVhV~;wV] iwuka
- 2- dkO;izdk'k] O;k[;kdkj& vkpk;Z fo'os'oj] Kkue.My fyñ] okjk.klhA
- 3- dkO;izdk'k] IEikñ Jhfuokl 'kkL=h] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA
4. V. Raghavan, Some concepts of Alamkārasāstra.
5. P.C. Lahiri, Concepts of Rīti and Guṇa.
6. V. Raghavan, The Number of Rasas.
7. S.K. De, Sanskrit Poetics.



**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-304-D**

**prqNZ'ka i=ke~ % dkO;a dkO;'kkL=kL; p bfrgkl%**

**Paper- XIV : Kavyam Kavyashastrasya Cha Itihasah**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80**

**vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20**

**le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

Co. 304. D I : vfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=k% xzUFkL; ifjp;iqjllja O;qRifÜkijka  
lkfgfR;dha O;k[;kef/kxPNfUr A

Co. 304. D II : v= xzUFkL; laÑrek;/esu fu/kkZfjrkuka 'yksdkuka  
O;qRifÜkijka O;k[;ka IE;xo/kkj;fUr A

Co. 304. D III : vfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=k% dos%] rRIEc)/kxp xzUFkeoxR;  
dkO;lkS"BfunsZ'kiwoZda O;qRifÜk;qrka O;k[;kef/kxPNfUr A

Co. 304. D IV : vfLeu~ ?kVds fu/kkZfjrk% dkO;'kkfL=.k% Nk=S% iB~;Urs  
A rs"kkka dkO;'kkL=s ;ksxnkua tkufUr A

?kVde~&1 % Jhg"KZ%] uS"k/kpfjre~] izFke% lxZ%] 'yksdk% 1&75%µ

NUnks·yœkfunsz'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksdO;k[;k  
vœk%

A 16

?kVde~&2 % uS"k/kpfjre~] izFke% lxZ%] 'yksdk% 76&145%µ

izl̄a funsz'kiwoZda laLÑrek/;esu 'yksdO;k[;kA

16 vœk%

?kVde~&3 % ck.kHkV~V%] g"kZpfjre~] i×pe% mPN~okl% %µ

dkO;lks"Bofunsz'kiwoZda lizl̄a x|O;k[;kA

16

vœk%

?kVde~&4 % dkO;'kkL=L; bfrgkl% µ Hkkeg%] n.Mh] okeu%] vkuUno/kZu%]

vfHkuoxqlr%] eEeV%] fo'oukFk%] txUukFk%A

16 vœk%

fVli.;%

(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;

pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% lek/kkrqa çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%  
Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k)O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) r`rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk%  
laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

çÜui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. izÜui=fuekZ.ka laLÑrek/;esu Hkosr~A

2. izÜui=s i×p ¼5½ vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A

vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% lek/krqa  
çnkL;UrsA (4x4¼16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½& NUnks·yœkfunsz'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksd};a  
O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA

(2x8=16 vœk%)

III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½& dkO;lks"Bofunsz'kiwoZda lizl̄a  
laLÑrek/;esu 'yksd};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA

(2x8=16 vœk%)

IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½& dkO;lks"Bofunsz'kiwoZda lizl̄a  
x|ka'k};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ x|ka'k=;a iznkL;rsA

(2x8=16 vœk%)

V. ixpe% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½& dkO;'kkL=L; bfrgkllEc)ku~ vkpk;kZu~  
vkfJR; vkykspukRede~ ,da iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkl;rsA (16vœk%)

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- uS"k/kpfjre~] IEikñ vkpk;Z 'ks"kjkt 'kekZ jsXeh] okjk.klhA
- 2- uS"k/kpfjre~] ^thorq\* ^ef.kizHkk\* laLÑr&fgUnh&Vhdk lfgr] okjk.klhA
- 3- uS"k/kpfjre~] IEikñ f'kojkt 'kkL=h] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA
- 4- g"kZpfjre~] IEikñ txUukFk ikBd] pkS[kEck fo|kHkou] okjk.klhA
- 5- g"kZpfjre~] vaxzsth vuqokn ,oa fVlif.k;ksa lfgr] IEikñ ihñ ohñ dk.ks] fnYyhA
- 6- g"kZpfjre~] ck.kHkê] 'kœjdfofjfr læsr Vhdk] Hkkoizdkf'kdk fgUnh O;k[;k] IEikñ MkWñ  
ds'kojko eqlyxki odj] pkS[kEck laLÑr laLFkku] okjk.klhA
- 7- g"kZpfjre~ & ,d lkaLÑfrd v/;;u] oklqnso'kj.k vxzokyA
- 8- laLÑr dkO;'kkL=] ,lñ dsñ MsA
- 9- History of Sanskrit Poetics, P.V. Kane, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.
- 10- History of Sanskrit Literature, A.B. Keith, Delhi.
- 11- vyadkj'kkL= dk bfrgkl] Ñ".k dqekj] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA



**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-305-D**

**iøkn'ka i=ke~ % ,sfrgkflddkO;a [k.MdkO;a p**

**Paper- XV : Aitihāsikakavyam Khandakavyam Cha**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80**

**vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20**

**le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

Co. 305. D I : vfLeu~ ?kVds fu/kkZfjrkuka 'yksdkuka O;qRifÜkijka  
O;k[;ka Nk=k% xzUFkifjp;iwoZdef/kxPNfUr A

Co. 305. D II : vfLeu~ ?kVds fu/kkZfjrs% 'yksds% O;qRifÜkij;k O;k[;kp  
fon~;kfFkZu% laof)Zrk% tk;Urs A

Co. 305. D III : vfLeu~ ?kVds dos% ifjp;iwoZda fu/kkZfjrkuka 'yksdkuka  
O;qRifÜkijka O;k[;ka Nk=k% lef/kxPNfUr A

Co. 305. D IV : vfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=k% [k.MdkO;su ifjfprk% HkwRok  
xzUFkL; fu/kkZfjr kuka 'yksdkuka O;qRifÙkijka laLÑrO;k[;ka  
IE;xo/kkj;fUr A

**?kVde~&1 % fcYg.k%] foØekœnsopfjre~] izFke% lxZ%] 'yksdk% 1&60%µ**

NUnks-yœkjfunSZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksdO;k];kA

**16vœk%**

**?kVde~&2 % foØekœnsopfjre~] izFke% lxZ%] 'yksdk% 61&118%µ**

NUnks-yœkjfunSZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksdO;k];kA

**16 vœk%**

**?kVde~&3 % if.MrjkttxUukFk%] Hkkfeuhfoykl% ¼izkLrkfodfoykl%½µ 'yksdk% 1&80%µ**

dkO;lkS"BofunsZ'kiwoZda lizl̄aa 'yksdO;k];kA

**16 vœk%**

**?kVde~&4 % dkfynkl%] es?knwre~] mÜkjjes?k%] 'yksdk% 1&27%µ**

**laLÑrek;/esu 'yksdO;k];kA**

**16 vœk%**

**fVli.;%**

(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% lek/kkrqa çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdlEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA ([k]O;k];kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A (x) i×pe% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄïgkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

### çÜui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. izÜui=fuekZ.ka laLÑrek;/esu Hkosr~A

2. izÜui=s i×p ¼5½ vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A

vflEu~ ç'us pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA (4x4¼16vÄïk%)

II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½& NUnks-yœkjfunSZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksd};a O;k];krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA

¼2x8=16vadvk%½

III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½& NUnks-yœkjfunSZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksd};a O;k];krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA

¼2x8=16vadvk%½

IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½& dkO;lkS"BofunsZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksd};a O;k];krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd};a O;k];krqa 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA

¼2x8=16vadvk%½

V. i×pe% ç'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½& dkO;lkS"BofunsZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksd};a laLÑrek;/esu O;k];krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA

¼2x8=16vadvk%½

**vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%**

- 1- foØekænsopfjr] fcYg.k] IEikñ fo'ukFk 'kkL=h Hkkj}kt] cukjl fgUnw fo'ofok|ky;] okjk.klhA
- 2- foØekænsopfjr] jek laLÑr&fgUnh Vhdk lfgr] okjk.klhA
- 3- foØekænsopfjr] O;kñ izrkiukjk;.k ik.Ms;] Hkkjrh; fo|+k izdk'ku] tokgj uxj] fnYyhA
- 4- foØekænsopfjr & ,d lkaLÑfrd v/;;u] MkWñ \_pk 'kqDyk] ukx ifCy'klZ] tokgj uxj fnYyhA
- 5- Hkkfeuhfoykl] txUukFk] IEikñ Jh jk/ks';ke feJ] pkS[kEck laLÑr laLFkku] okjk.klhA
- 6- es?knwr] IEikñ ,eñ vkjñ dkys] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
- 7- es?knwr] lathouh Vhdk lfgr] fu.kZ; lkxj izSl] eqEcbZA
- 8- es?knwr ¼mÙkjes?k½] ^lathouh\* Vhdklfgr] ^foe'kZ\* lfgr fgUnh O;k];kdkjµ MkWñ jkts'oj çlkn feJ] v{k;oV çdk'ku] bykgkckn ¼mñçñ½A

**Option (V)**

**oxZ% ^Ä\* /eZrU=kkxe%**  
**Group-E (Dharmatantrāgamah)**

**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-302-E**

**}kn'ka i=ke~ % /eZ'kkL=ke~**

**Paper-XII : Dharmaśāstram**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80**

**vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20**

**le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

SKT-SC-302-E-1 ;kKoYD;Le`fr% Hkkjrh;/keZ'kkL=L; vU;re% xzUFk% vflr A vL; xzUFkL; izFkes v/;k;s czãpkfjzjdj.ks vkpkjfu;ek% izfrikfnrk% A vL; v/;;usu fgUnw/keZL; Kkua yH;rs A

SKT-SC-302-E-2 ;kKoYD;Le`rs% izFkes v/;k;s jkt/keZizdj.kL; v/;;usu jkt/keZL; ifjp;% izkl;rs A



SKT-SC-302-E-3 dkSfVyh;&vFkZ'kkL=L; v/;;usu vkUohf{kdh&=;h&okrkZ

n.Muhfrfo | kuka bfUnz;t;sR;kfnfo" k;k.kke~ Kkue~ izkl;rs A

SKT-SC-302-E-4 dkSfVY;L; rU=;qä;% O;kogkfjda Kkua fofHkUufo" k;k.kke~

y{k.kkfu p iznnfr A

?kVde~&û% ;kKoYD;Le`fr%] izFkeksçè;k;%] vkjEHkrks czãpkfjçdj.kkUre~ % 1-50

'yksdk%A16 vÄik%

?kVde~&ü% ;kKoYD;Le`fr%] izFkeksçè;k;%] jkt/eZçdj.ke~ % 309-368 'yksdk%A 16

vÄik%

?kVde~&ý% dkSVyh;e~ vFkZ'kkL=ke~ % 1-7 vè;k;k%A

16

vÄik%

?kVde~&p% dkSVyh;e~ vFkZ'kkL=ke~ % rU=k;qDr;% r=k vf/dj.ke~µ15

(laLÑrekè;esu)

16

vÄik%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (p) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÛkjç'uk%

çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k[;kRedç'us" kq 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us" kq p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) prqFkZ?kVdkfJr% **ixpe% ç'u laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%

Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk" kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu

lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

**ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

4- ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A

5- ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

6- ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~

ç'us **pRokj% (4)** fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA

(4x4=16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ lizl`a 'yksd};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~

'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA

¼2x8=16vadk%½

III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ lizl`a 'yksd};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~  
'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA

¼2x8=16vadm%½

IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; fucU/kReda  
ç'u};a lek/krqa ç'uprq"V;a ç{;rsA

¼2x8=16vadm%½

V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ikBka'k};a  
lçlÄöa laLÑrekè;esu O;k[;krqa ikBka'k=k;a çnkL;rsA

¼2x8=16vadm%½

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

5. ;kKoYD;Le`fr%] pkS[kEck] okjk.klhA
6. /eZ'kkL=k dk bfrgkl] ihñohñ dk.ks] fnYyhA
7. /eZdks'k%] çkK ikB'kkyk] okbZ] lrkjkA
8. dkSVyh; vFkZ'kkL=k] vuqñ mn;ohj 'kkL=kh] esgjpUn yNeunkl] fnYyhA
9. Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra, Tr. R. Shamasastri, Wesleyan Mission Press, Mysore.

\*\*\*

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-303-E

=k;ksn'ka i=ke~ % uSxfedkxe%

Paper-XIII : Naigamikāgamah

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-303-E- \_XosnL; Jhlwä% nsohy{E;k% Lrqfrijd% lwä% vflr] ;L; v/;;ua

Lrqfrijaijk;k% Kkue~ nnkfr A

SKT-SC-303-E-2 Hkkouksifu"kn~ vFkoZosnL; 'kkälaiznk;L; mifu"kn~ vflr

;L;ka JhpØ;U=L; Kkue~ izLrqre~ A

SKT-SC-303-E-3 ek.MwD;dkfjdk vkpk;ZxkSMiknL; Ñfr% vfLr ;L;ke~  
v}SrosnkUrn'kZuL; izfriknue~ vfLr A

SKT-SC-303-E-4 ek.MwD;dkfjdk vkpk;ZxkSMiknL; Ñfr% vfLr ;L;ke~  
v}SrosnkUrn'kZuL; izfriknue~ vfLr A

SKT-SC-303-E-4 ek.MwD;dkfjdk;k% dkfjdkO;k[;k v}SrfI)kUrL; xguk;/ua izki;fr  
A

?kVde~&û% ÍXosn%] JhlwDre~ (laLÑrekè;esu)A vÄik%	16
?kVde~&ü% Hkkouksifu"kn~A vÄik%	16
?kVde~&ý% xkSMiknkp;Z%] ek.MwD;dkfjdkµI, 1-2 çdj.ksA vÄik%	16
?kVde~&þ% xkSMiknkp;Z%] ek.MwD;dkfjdkµII, 3-4 çdj.ksA vÄik%	16

**fVli.;% %µ**

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA ([k] O;k[k;Redç'us"Kq 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"Kq p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

**ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek/;esu Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
  - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄik%)
  - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ,da ç'ua laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa ç'u};a çnkL;rsA (16vÄik%)
  - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ikBka'k};a lçlÄöa O;k[k;krqa ikBka'k=k;a çnkL;rsA (2x8=16vÄik%)
  - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; fucU/kReda ç'u};a lek/krqa ç'uprq"V;a ç{;rsA (2x8=16vÄik%)
  - V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ikBka'k};a lçlÄöa O;k[k;krqa ikBka'k=k;a çnkL;rsA (2x8=16vÄik%)

**vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%**

1. ÍXosn%] Jhikn&nkeksnj&lkroysdj%A
2. ÍXosn%] jkf"Vª;laLÑrIaLFkkue~] fnYyhA
3. bZ'kk|"VksÛkj'krksifu"kn%] pKS[kEck fo|kHkou] okjk.klh] 1991
4. mifu"KRlaxzg%] eksrhyky cukjIhnkl] fnYyhA
5. xkSMikndkfjdk] Ed. with English translation & Notes etc. by Raghunath Damodar Karmakar, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona, 1973
6. xkSMikndkfjdk] 'kkÄijHkk";lfgrk] pKS[kEck] okjk.klhA

7. fuxekxe;ksLrÜofoe'kZ%] HkfDriq=k jksgre%] dyk çdk'ku] okjk.klh] 2011

\*\*\*

**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-304-E**

**prqñZ'ka i=ke~ % Hkxon~xhrkxfedHkk";e~ (1)**

**Paper-XIV : Bhagavadgītāgamikabhāṣyam (1)**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80**

**vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20**

**le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

SKT-SC-304-E-1 Jhen~Hkxon~xhrk;k% jtkudkuUndfoÑrkuUnof/kZuh&

Vhdkyksds v/;;ua xhrk;ka izfrikfnrn'kZuL; Kkue~ nnkfr A izFkef}rh;k/;k};s

fo"kkn;ksx% lka[;ksx% p fo"k};e~ izfrikfnre~ A

SKT-SC-304-E-2 xhrk;k% r`rh;&prqFkZ v/;k;;ks% izfrikfnra deZ;ksxL;

KkudeZlaU;kl;ksxL; p

SKT-SC-304-E-3 xhrk;k% i×p"kM/;k};ef/kÑR; fo'knk/;;usu deZIU;kl;ksxL;

vkRela;e;ksxL; p Kkua izkl;rs A

SKT-SC-304-E-4 xhrk;k% llreL; v"VeL; p v/;k};L; v/;;usu r= izfrikfnra

KkufoKku&v{kjczã&ksx};L; Kkua izkl;rs A

<b>?kVde~&amp;û% Hkxon~xhrk]</b> jtkkudkuUndfoÑrk vkuUnof/Zuh O;k[;k] vè;k;kS 1-2 <b>(laLÑrekè;esu)A</b> <b>vÄik%</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>?kVde~&amp;ü% Hkxon~xhrk]</b> vkuUnof/Zuh O;k[;k] vè;k;kS 3-4 <b>vÄik%</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>?kVde~&amp;ý% Hkxon~xhrk]</b> vkuUnof/Zuh O;k[;k] vè;k;kS 5-6 <b>vÄik%</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>?kVde~&amp;þ% Hkxon~xhrk]</b> vkuUnof/Zuh O;k[;k] vè;k;kS 7-8 <b>vÄik%</b>	<b>16</b>

**fVli.;% %µ**

(d) ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k **çFkeç'us**  
**?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk%**  
**çnkL;UrsA** vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k% çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA  
([k] O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%  
Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% **f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%  
Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkeke;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu  
lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

**ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1. ç'ui=kl; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrek/;esu** Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
  - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~  
ç'us **pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA**  
(4x4=16vÄik%)
  - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ a'yksd};a lçlÄõa **laLÑrekè;esu** O;k[;krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2x8=16vadk%½
  - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ a'yksd};a lçlÄõa O;k[;krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a çnkL;rsA  
(2x8=16vÄik%)
  - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; fucU/kReda  
ç'u};a lek/krqa ç'uprq"V;a ç{;rsA  
(2x8=16vÄik%)
  - V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ a'yksd};a lçlÄõa O;k[;krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a çnkL;rsA  
(2x8=16vÄik%)

**vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%**

1. Hkxon~xhrc] jtkkudkuUndfoÑrkuUnof/ZuhO;k[;klfgrk] fcYodqxtçdk'ku] iq.ksA
2. Hkxon~xhrc] vfHkuoxqIrÑrk xhrcFkZlaxzG;O;k[;k] dk'ehj'kSoxzUFkekyk] JhuxjA
3. Hkxon~xhrc] jtkkudJhd.Bç.khrVhdk] dk'ehj'kSoxzUFkekyk] JhuxjA

\*\*\*

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-305-E

**ixpn'ka i=ke~ % Hkxon~xhrcxfedHkk";e~ (2)**

Paper-XV : Bhagavadgītāgamikabhāṣyam (2)

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-305-E-1 xhrc;k% uo&amp;n'k&amp;,dkn'kk;/;k;kuke~ vkxfedHkk";yksds v/;;usu

vkxfedn`"V~;k jktxqájktfo/kk;ksx%] foHkwfr;ksx% fojkV~;ksx% p voxE;Urs A

SKT-SC-305-E-2 xhrc;k% }kn'kk;/;k;r% prqnZ'kk;/;k;i;ZUra 'yksdkukHk/;;usu HkDr%

ekgkRE;a {ks={ks=KfoHkkx] xq.k=;foHkkx%] p fo"k;k% voxE;Urs A

SKT-SC-305-E-3 xhrc;k% ixpn'k&amp;"kksM'k&amp;v;/;k;s"qk izfrikfnrL; fo"k;L;

iq#"kksÜke;ksx&amp;nsoklqjlain~foHkkx;ksx;ks% Kkue~ izkl;rs A

SKT-SC-305-E-4 xhrc;k% llrn'k&amp;v"Vkn'k&amp;v;/;k;kuka A v/;;ua J)k=;foHkkxL;

eks{klaU;kl;ksxL; p Kkua nnkfr A

**?kVde~&û% Hkxon~xhrc] jtkkudkuUndfoÑrk vkuUnof/Zuh O;k[;k] vè;k;k% 9–11****16 vÄik%****?kVde~&ü% Hkxon~xhrc] vkuUnof/Zuh O;k[;k] vè;k;k% 12–14****16****vÄik%****?kVde~&ý% Hkxon~xhrc] vkuUnof/Zuh O;k[;k] vè;k;kS 15–16****16****vÄik%****?kVde~&p% Hkxon~xhrc] vkuUnof/Zuh O;k[;k] vè;k;kS 17–18 (laLÑrekè;esu)A****16 vÄik%**

**fVli.;% %µ**

- (d) ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us  
 ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)  
 laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%  
 Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA  
 ([k] O;k[k;Redç'us"Kq 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"Kq p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%  
 Hkosr~A  
 (x) prqFkZ?kVdkfJr% i×pe% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%  
 Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu  
 ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

**ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek/;esu Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
  - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~  
 ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA  
 (4x4=16vÄik%)
  - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ a'yksd};a lçlÄöa O;k[k;krqa  
 ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA  
 ¼2x8=16vadvk%½
  - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ a'yksd};a lçlÄöa O;k[k;krqa  
 ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA  
 ¼2x8=16vadvk%½
  - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; fucU/kReda  
 ç'u};a lek/krqa ç'uprq"V;a ç{;rsA  
 ¼2x8=16vadvk%½
  - V. i×pe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ a'yksd};a lçlÄöa laLÑrekè;esu O;k[k;krqa  
 ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a çnkL;rsA  
 (2x8=16vÄik%)

**vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%**

1. Hkxon~xhrc] jktkudkuUndfoÑrkuUnof/ZuhO;k[k;klfgrk] fcYodqxtçdk'ku] iq.ksA
2. Hkxon~xhrc, S. Radhakrishnan
3. Essays on Gita, Sri Aurobindo
4. Hkxon~xhrc] lk/dl×thouh O;k[k;k] xhrc çSI] xksj[kiqjA
5. Hkxon~xhrc] rUofoospuh] xhrc çSI] xksj[kiqjA



## 6. Hkxon~xhvk] vfHkuoxqIrÑrk xhvkFkZlaxzgO;k[k] dk'ehj'kSoxzUFkekyk] JhuxjA

\*\*\*

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM****Open Elective****COURSE CODE : SKT-OE-306****प्राचीनभारतीयसंस्कृतिः, दर्शनं भाषाविज्ञानं च (2)****Prācīnabhāratīyasamskr̥tiḥ, Darśanaṁ Bhāṣāvijñānaṁ Ca (2)**

L	Credits
4	2

अङ्काः 40

आन्तरिकमूल्याङ्कनाङ्काः 10

योगः 50

समयः 3 होराः

घटकम्-1: वैदिकसाहित्यस्य सामान्यः परिचयः।

8 अङ्काः

घटकम्-2: भारतीया वर्णाश्रम-धर्म-व्यवस्था (मनुस्मृतेः आधारेण)।

8

अङ्काः

घटकम्-3: भारतीयदर्शनस्य सामान्यः परिचयः।

8 अङ्काः

घटकम्-4: गीता, चतुर्थः अध्यायः –

(क) श्लोक-व्याख्या।

4 अङ्काः

(ख) लिप्यन्तरणम् (Transcription) – श्लोकस्य देवनागरीलिपितः, स्वरादिभेदचिह्नैः

सह, परिवर्त्य रोमनलिप्यां लेखनम् (Conversion of the verse from Devanagari

script into Roman script with diacritical marks)

4 अङ्काः

टिप्पण्यः :-

1. आन्तरिकमूल्याङ्कनाय सत्रपरीक्षा भविष्यति। तत्र 10 अङ्काः निर्धारिताः।
2. परीक्षायाः माध्यमः संस्कृतम् अथवा हिन्दी अथवा आंग्लभाषा भविष्यति।
3. प्रश्नपत्रे पञ्च (5) प्रश्नाः प्रदास्यन्ते। प्रथमप्रश्ने चतुर्णां घटकानाम् आधारेण लघूत्तराः चत्वारः (4) विकल्परहिताः (अनिवार्याः) प्रश्नाः प्रक्ष्यन्ते। अस्मिन् प्रश्ने 8 अङ्काः भविष्यन्ति। अन्ये चत्वारः (4) प्रश्नाः क्रमशः प्रथम-द्वितीय-तृतीय-चतुर्थघटकाधारिताः भविष्यन्ति। एषु प्रतिप्रश्नं 8 अङ्काः भविष्यन्ति।
4. व्याख्यात्मकप्रश्नेषु 50% अंशः, आलोचनात्मकप्रश्नेषु च 100% अंशः वैकल्पिको भविष्यति।

### प्रश्नपत्रनिर्माणविधिः

1. प्रश्नपत्रस्य निर्माणं सरलसंस्कृतभाषया भविष्यति।
2. प्रश्नपत्रे पञ्च (5) प्रश्नाः प्रदास्यन्ते।
3. प्रश्नानाम् अङ्कानां च विभाजनं निम्नरूपेण भविष्यति : -
  - I. प्रथमः प्रश्नः - अस्मिन् प्रश्ने चतुर्णां घटकानां पाठ्यक्रमस्य आधारेण चत्वारः (4) विकल्परहिताः (अनिवार्याः) लघूत्तरप्रश्नाः प्रदास्यन्ते। 8 अङ्काः
  - II. द्वितीयः प्रश्नः - प्रथमघटके निर्धारितविषयाणाम् आधारेण प्रश्नद्वयं दत्त्वा एकस्य प्रश्नस्य उत्तरं प्रक्ष्यते। 8 अङ्काः
  - III. तृतीयः प्रश्नः - द्वितीयघटके निर्धारितविषयाणाम् आधारेण प्रश्नद्वयं दत्त्वा एकस्य प्रश्नस्य उत्तरं प्रक्ष्यते। 8 अङ्काः
  - IV. चतुर्थः प्रश्नः - तृतीयघटके निर्धारितविषयाणाम् आधारेण प्रश्नद्वयं दत्त्वा एकस्य प्रश्नस्य उत्तरं प्रक्ष्यते। 8 अङ्काः
  - V. पञ्चमः प्रश्नः - (क) चतुर्थघटके निर्धारितस्य ग्रन्थस्य श्लोकद्वयं दत्त्वा एकस्य श्लोकस्य व्याख्या प्रक्ष्यते। 4 अङ्काः

(ख) चतुर्थघटके निर्धारितस्य ग्रन्थस्य एकं श्लोकं देवनागरीलिपितः स्वरादिभेदचिह्नैः सह परिवर्त्य रोमनलिप्यां लिखितुं श्लोकद्वयं प्रदास्यते। 4 अङ्काः

### अनुशासितग्रन्थाः -

1. cynso mikè;k;] oSfnd lkfgR; vkSj laLÑfr] okjk.klhA
2. jktfd'kksj flag] oSfnd lkfgR; dk bfrgkl] fouksn iqLrd efUnj] vksjka
3. t;nso osnkyadkj] oSfnd lkfgR; dk bfrgkl] Hkkjrh; fo |k çdk'ku] fnYyh&110007
4. vksEizdk'k ik.Ms;] oSfnd lkfgR; ,oa laLÑfr dk leh{kkRed bfrgkl] U;w ,t ifCyds'kUI] 4835/24] valkjH jksM] nfj;kxat] ubZ fnYyh] 2008
5. euqLe`fr] dqYywd HkV~V&Ñr ^eUoFkZeqDrkoyh\* Vhdk rFkk gjxksfoUn 'kkL=kh&Ñr ^ef.kçHkk\* fgUnh Vhdk] dk'khA
6. lajsUnz dqekj] fo'kq% euqLe`fr] vk"KZ lkfgR; çpkj V<sup>a</sup>LV] 455] [kkjH ckoyh] fnYyh&110006
7. jktcyh ik.Ms;] fgUnw laLdkjA
8. f'konUk Kkuh] Hkkjrh; laLÑfrA
9. ihñohñ dk.ks] /eZ'kkL=k dk bfrgkl] ([k.M&I)
10. Jhen~Hkxon~xhrc (fgUnh vuqokn lfrg)] xhrc çSI] xksj[kiqjA
11. JhÑ".k f=kikBh] Jhen~Hkxon~xhrc (f)rh;] r`rh; ,oa prqFkZ vè;k;)A

12. Radhakrishnan, Gītā.



**,eñ ,ñ laLÑre~ ¼f}rh;a oÔZe~½] prqÉ± l=ke~**

**M. A. Sanskrit (Final), Fourth Semester**

**fyf[kri=kk.kka foLr`r% ikBÔøe%**

**Detailed Syllabus for written papers**

**COURSE CODE : SKT-HC-401**

**"kksM'ka i=ke~ % çzkÑrHkk"kk lkfgR;a p**

**Paper- XVI : Prakritabhasa Sahityam Cha**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80**

**vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20**

**le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

Co-401-I : izkÑrizosf'kdk;ka ladfyrikBkuka ek;/esu izkÑrys[kdkuka

thouifjp;%] rs"kka ÑfrfHk% lg vLeku~ tSu/keZL; fln~/kkUrkuka Kkuefi

izkl;rs A

Co-401-II : izkÑrizosf'kdk;ka ladfyrikBkuka ek;/esu rRdkyhulektO;oLFkk  
jktuSfrdO;oLFkk/kkfeZdO;oLFkk;k% ifjp;% izkl;rs A

Co-401-III : izkÑrlkfgR;L;Sfrgklsu izkÑrHkk"kk;k% mRifÙkfodkl;ks'p]  
tSu/keZL; vkxe"kv~[k.Mkxe& izopulkjfnxzUFkkuka Kkua izkl;rs  
lk/kZeso Je.k&Jef.kdk& mikldkfnuka fu;ekuka cks/kks Hkofr A

Co-401-IV : izkÑrHkk"kk;k% vocks/kkFk± vfLeu~ ?kVds izkÑrO;kdj.kL; Kkua  
dk;Zrs A

?kVde~&1 % izkÑrlkfgR;e~ % izkÑrizosf'kdk] v/kksfufnZ"Vk% ,o ikBk% μ  
1&8] 15μ16] 18μ24] 29μ32 % laLÑrek;/esu lizl̄a x|ka'kO;k[;kA  
16 voek%

?kVde~&2 % izkÑrlkfgR;e~ % izkÑrizosf'kdk μ v/kksfufnZ"Vk% ,o ikBk% μ  
9&14] 17] 25] 27μ28] 33 % lizl̄a 'yksdO;k[;kA  
16 voek%

?kVde~&3 % izkÑrlkfgR;L; bfrgkl% μ  
izkÑrHkk"kk;k% mn~Hko% fodkl'p] Hkkjrh;&lkfgR;Hkk"kk.kka  
fodklØes  
izkÑrHkk"kk.kke~ vonkue~] Hkkjrh;&vk;ZlaLÑrs% bfrgkls  
izkÑrHkk"kk.kka  
izkÑrlkfgR;L; p vonkue~] Hkkjrh;&bfrgklL; fuekZ.ks izkÑrHkk"kk.kka  
izkÑrlkfgR;L; p egÙoe~A  
16 voek%

?kVde~&4 % izkÑrO;kdj.ke~μ  
¼d½ lfU/k%] lekl%] dkjde~ ¼8 vÄik%½  
¼k½ laKk:ikf.k] /kkrq:ikf.k ¼8 vÄik%½  
¼i½ laKk:ikf.kμ nso] eq.kh] xq#] fivk] ynk] cqf)] /ks.kq] ek;k] jk;k] vlikA  
¼ii½ /kkrq:ikf.kμ dj] Hkw] gl] dFk] Bk] fnLl] xe ¼xPN½] ng] ip] iqPN  
¼dsoya yV~&y³~&y`V~&yksV~&fof/kfy³~&ydkjs"q½A  
fvli.;% %μ

- (d) ç'ui=ks i xp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us  
 ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)  
 laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%  
 Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA  
 ([k] O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%  
 Hkosr~A  
 (x) çFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%  
 Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu  
 ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

### ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

- 1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek/;esu Hkosr~A
- 2- iz'ui=s i xp ¼5½ vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
- 3- iz'ukuke~ vœekuka p foHkkTue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
  - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~  
 ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA  
 (4x4=16vÄik%)
  - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ lizl`a x|ka'k;a laLÑrek/;esu O;k[;krqa  
 ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ x|ka'k;a iznkL;rsA  
 (2x8=16vÄik%)
  - III. r`rh;% ç'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ lizl`a 'yksd);a O;k[;krqa  
 ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA  
 (2x8=16vÄik%)
  - IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ izkÑrlkfgR;L; bfrgklkfJr% ,d% fucU/k%  
 ys[kuh;%A rnÉ± fucU/kkReda iz'u];a iznkL;rsA  
 ¼16vÄik%½
  - V. i xpe% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ izkÑrO;kdj.ks lfU/k&lekl&dkjdsH;% 8  
 vÄikRedk% fodYilfgrk% iz'uk%] laKk&/kkrq:isH;'p 8 vÄikRedk% fodYilfgrk%  
 iz'uk% iznkL;UrsA  
 ¼8+8=16vÄik%½

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- izkÑrizosf'kdk] okWY;we&1] vkYÝsM lhñ owYuj ¼cukj]hnkl tSu&Ñr fgUnh vuqokn½
- 2- vfHkuo izkÑr&O;kdj.k] usfepUn 'kkL=h] okjk.klh] 1963
- 3- izkÑrizdk'k] oj#fp] lEikñ dksosy] dydrk] 1932

- 4- izkÑr lkfgR; dk bfrgkl& txnh'kpUnz tSu] okjk.klh  
 5- izkÑr lkfgR; vkSj mldk vkykspukRed bfrgkl] usfepUn'kkL=h  
 6- izkÑr xzkej] ihñ ,yñ oS[] iwuk] 1958  
 7- izkÑr&O;kdj.k] gsepUnz&Ñr fl]gse'kCnkuq'kklu ds vkBosa v;/k; dk fgUnh vuqokn] izksñ  
 MkWñ dsñ okñ vkIVs ¼pkS[kEck laLÑr Òkjr] 8½A  
 ★★

**Option (I)**

**oxZ% ^d\* osn%  
 Group-A (Veda)**

**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-402-A**

**Ilrn'ka i=ke~ % vFkoZlafgrk lkelafgrk p**

**Paper- XVII : Atharvasamhita Samasamhita Cha**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80**

**vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20**

**le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

Co-402A-I : vFkoZosnh;lwDrS% jk"VªL;ksUufra] Ñehuka uk'k%] nh?kkZ;ks%  
 izkflr% dFka Hkosr~ ,rs"kka fo"k;k.kka Kkua vLekfHk% izkl;rs A

Co-402A-II : vfLeu~ ?kVds \_f"k% HkwfelwDrL; ek;/esu Hkwes% izfr% vR;Urka  
 Jn~/kka ifjp;u~ dFk;fr ;r~ ekrkHkwfe% iq=ks.ga i`fFkO;k% A ,rL; v;/;ukr~  
 izÑrs% LokFkZo'knksgua fogk; i;kZoj.klaj{k.kL; izsj.kk yHkrs A

Co-402A-III : lkeosnh;ioekudk.ML; ea=S% Nk=ku~ lksensor% lksejlLo:iL; p Kkua  
 dk;Zrs lk/kZeso ;ksxhuka Ñrs Kku:ihlksejlL; cks/kks·fi izkl;rs A

Co-402A-IV : lk;.kÑr&\_Xosnh;Hkk";Hkwfedk;k% ek;/esu osnL; IÜkk] ea=k.kka  
 lkFkZD;kuFkZD;a] osnikS#"ks;&vikS#"ks;kfnfo"k;k.kka Kkua izkl;rs A

vkpk;Z'kkSudfojpra c`gn~nsor;k nsorkuka Kkua] nsorkuka la[;knhuka Kkua

izkl;rs A

**?kVde~&1%** fuEulwDrkuka ikjEifjd&ik'pkÙ;Hkk";dkjkuqlkjs.k xgue/;;ue~  
¼laLÑrek;/esu½& vFkoZosn% ¼'kkSudh;%½ & jk"V³kfHko/kZue~ ¼1-  
29½] egn~czã ¼1-32½]

Ñfeuk'kue~ ¼2-32½] nh?kkZ;q%&izkflr% ¼3-11½] czãkSnue~ ¼4-34½]

jksfgrlwdre~ ¼13-3-1&10½] lw;kZlwdre~ ¼14-1-1&16½] dky% ¼19-

53½A

16 vœek%

**?kVde~&2%** fuEulwDrL; ikjEifjd&ik'pkÙ;Hkk";dkjkuqlkjs.k xgue/;;ue~&

vFkoZosn% ¼'kkSudh;%½ µ HkwfelwDre~ ¼12-1-31&63½A 16 vœek%

**?kVde~&3%** fuEueU=k.kka ikjEifjdHkk";dkjkuqlkjs.k xgue/;;ue~&

lkeosn% ¼dkSFkqe%½] iwokZfpZd%] ioekudk.M%] v/;k;%&5] dk.MkS

1&2

¼dsoya 20 eU=k%½A

16 vœek%

**?kVde~&4%** fuEuxzUFk;ks% leh{kkRedn""V~;k v/;;ue~&

¼d½ lk;.k%] \_XosnHkk";Hkwfedk ¼vikS#"ks;foospui;ZUre~½(

¼[k½ 'kkSudh;&c`gn~nsork] izFkeks-/;k;% µ 55 'yksdk% ¼1&21]

42&45]

61&80] 91&100 i;ZUre~½A

16 vœek%

fVli.;% µ

(d) ç'ui=ks "kV~ (6) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;Ursa vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%

Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu

ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;Ursa

**ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek;/esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s "kV~ (6) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukue~ vœekuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

- I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuo;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄik%)
- II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ ikjEifjd&ik'pkÙ;Hkk";dkjkuqlkjs.k eU=};a laLÑrek;/esu O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VlwDrsH;% eU==;a iznkL;rsA ¼2x8=16vadvk%½
- III. r`rh;% izÜu% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ ikjEifjd&ik'pkÙ;Hkk";dkjkuqlkjs.k eU=};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VlwDrsH;% eU==;a iznkL;rsA ¼2x8=16vadvk%½
- IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ ikjEifjdHkk";kuqlkjs.k eU=};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"Vk/;k;kr~ eU==;a iznkL;rsA ¼2x8=16vadvk%½
- V. ixpe% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ ,de~ vkykspukReda iz'ua lek/kkrqa ¼d½ Hkkxs fufnZ"Vkn~ xzUFkkr~ iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼8vadvk%½
- VI. "k"B% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ 'yksd};a O;k[;krqa ¼k½ Hkkxs fufnZ"Vkn~ xzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA ¼2x4=8vadvk%½

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- lk;.kÑr vFkoZosnHkk";] IEikñ fo'ocU/kq] fo'os'ojkuUn oSfnd 'kks/k&laLFkku] gksf'k;kjiq ¼iatkc½A
- 2- vFkoZosn dk lqcks/kHkk";] iañ Jhikn nkeksnj lkroysdj] ikjMhA
- 3- vFkoZosn&lafgrk ¼Hkkx 1&2½] MCY;w Mhñ] fàVusA
- 4- Hymns of the Atharvaveda : M. Bloomfield, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1964.
- 5- vFkoZosn ¼v;/kReHkk";½] Hkkx 1&9] fo'oukFk osnkyadj] jkeyky diwj V³LV] jsoyh] lksuhirA
- 6- vFkoZosn ¼lukruHkk";½] Hkkx 1&4] Jhd.B'kkL=h] ek/ko iqLrdky;] fnYyhA
- 7- lkeosn dk lqcks/k Hkk";] iañ Jhikn nkeksnj lkroysdj] ikjMhA
- 8- lkeosnlafgrk] MkWñ jkeukFk osnkyadj] gfj}kjA
- 9- \_XosnHkk";Hkwfedk] O;k[;kdkj] MkWñ ohjsUnz dqekj oekZ] dk'kh fgUnw fo'ofok;] okjk.klhA
- 10- \_XosnHkk";Hkwfedk] O;k[;kdkj] MkWñ txUukFk ikBd] pkS[kEck vksfj;.Vkfy;k] okjk.klhA
- 11- c`gísork ¼'kkSud½] jkedqekj jk;] pkS[kEck laLÑr lhjht vkfQl] 1963
- 12- c`gísork ¼v;/k; 1&2½] IEiknd ,oe~ vuqokn] jkedqekj jk;] pkS[kEck laLÑr laLFkku] okjk.klh] 1983



COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-403-A

v"Vkn'ka i=ke~ % vkj.;dksifu"kr~lkfgr;e~



**Paper- XVIII : Aranyakopanisatsahityam**

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co-403A-I : vj.;s iBukr~ ,srs vkj.;dk% dF;Urs A rSfÜkj;.;dL; n~forh;izikBdL; izFken'kkuqokdkuka ek;/esu Nk=k% ;KksiohrL; IO;& izkphuohrh Hksnku~] la;/ksikluk;k% fof/ka] izk;f'prLo:ia] dq"ek.Mgkse] Lok;/k;a] iapegk;Kkuka p Kkua izkIL;Urs A

Co-403A-II : ,rfLeu~ ?kVds v;ktuh;su ;Kdkj.ks nf{k.kk;k% vknku& iznkuslfr izk;f'pÜka] Lok;/k;%] /kzqo;/kua] fnx~&miLFkkukfnfo'k;k.kka ek;/esu deZdk.ML; xw<rk vocks;/rs A

Co-403A-III : osnL;kfUreHkkxdkj.kkn~ lkjHkwrfIn~/kkUrkuka izfrikndRokr~ mifu"knso osnkUrukEuk fo[;krefLr A rSfÜkj;ksifu"knk o;a f'k{k;k% Lo:ia] nh{kUrs fon~;kfFkZua iznh;ekua mins'ka] iapfo/kk lafgrksikluk] ok#.khfon~;k bR;knhuka Kkua izkluqe% A

Co-403A-IV : eq.Mdksifu"knk Nk=k% fon~;k;k% ijk&vijk Lo:ia] vXus% llrftgok% v{kjvfouk'khczã.k% Lo:ia eks{kizklrs% lk/kukuka Kkua izkIL;UrsA

?kVde~&1% fuEu&vkj.;dL; xgue~ v/;;ue~ ¼laLÑrek/;esu½& rSfÜkj;.;de~] izikBd% 2] vuqokdk% 1&10 **16 voek%**

?kVde~&2% fuEu&vkj.;dL; xgue~ v/;;ue~& rSfÜkj;.;de~] izikBd% 2] vuqokdk% 11&20 **16 voek%**

?kVde~&3% fuEufyf[krksifu"kn% 'kkadjHkk";kuqlkjs.k xgue~ v/;;ue~& rSfÜkj;ksifu"kn~ A **16 voek%**

?kVde~&4% fuEufyf[krksifu"kn% 'kkadjHkk";kuqlkja xgue~ v/;;ue~& eq.Mdksifu"kn~ A **16 voek%**

**fVli.;% %µ**

(d) ç'ui=ks "kV~ (6) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us  
 ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)  
 laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k[k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%  
 Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄïgkfu%  
 Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu  
 ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

**ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek/;esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s "kV~ (6) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœekuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~  
 ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA  
 (4x4=16vÄïk%)

II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ izdj.k};a laLÑrek/;esu O;k[k;krqa  
 ;FkkfufnZ"VkuqokdsH;% izdj.k=;a iznkL;rsA ¼2x8=16vadk%½

III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ izdj.k};a O;k[k;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VkuqokdsH;%  
 izdj.k=;a iznkL;rsA  
 ¼2x8=16vadk%½

IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ izdj.k};a 'kkadjHkk";kuqlkjs.k O;k[k;krqa  
 ;FkkfufnZ"Vksifu"kn% izdj.k=;a iznkL;rsA  
 ¼2x8=16vadk%½

V. ixpe% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ eU=;a 'kkadjHkk";kuqlkjs.k O;k[k;krqa  
 ;FkkfufnZ"Vksifu"kn% eU=;a iznkL;rsA ¼2x5=10vadk%½

VI. "k"B% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"Vksifu"kn% nk'kZfudfo"k;de~  
 ,da iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼6vadk%½

**vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%**

1. rSfÛkj;kj.;de~] lk;.kHkk";] vkuUnkJe] iwukA

2. rSfÛkj;kj.;de~] Hkk";dkj&HkêHkkLdjA

3- rSfÛkj;ksifu"kn~ ¼'kkadjHkk";½] xhrk izsl] xksj[kiqjA

4- eq.Mdksifu"kn~ ¼'kkadjHkk";½] xhrk izsl] xksj[kiqjA

5 bZ'kkfn ukS mifu"kn~] xhrkizsl] xksj[kiqjA

6. mifu"kn~&n'kZu dk jpukRed losZ{k.k} jkepUnz nÙkk=s; jkukMs] vuqñ jkekuUn frokj] jktLFkku fgUnh

xzUFk vdkneh] t;iqjA

7- Eight Upanishads (Volumes 1-2), Swami Gambhiranand, Advaita Ashrama, 5, Delhi Entally Road, Calcutta, 1995.



**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-404-A**

**,dksufoa'ka i=ke~ % osnO;k[;ki¼r;% osnHkk";dkjk'p**

**Paper- XIX : Vedavyakhyapaddhatayah Vedabhasyakarashcha**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80**

**vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20**

**le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

Co. 404-A- I : ,rfLeu~ ?kVds ikjEifjdHkk";a] inikBL; fu;ek%] vuqØe.kh lkfgR;L; ifjp;% c`gn~nsorkfnxzUFkkuka Kkua yHkrs A

Co. 404-A-II : ,rLekn~ ?kVdkn~ o;a dYilw=a] fu#Dra] LdUnegs'ojHkk";a ek/kolk;.k;ks% Ñrhuka ifjp;a izkIL;ke% A

Co. 404-A - III vfLeu~ ?kVds osnkuka Hkk";dræZ.kka ik'pkR;fonq"ka thouifjp;a rs"ka osnHkk";in~/krs% Kkua izkl;rs A

Co. 404-A-IV : ,rfLeu~ ?kVds osns"kq Hkk";drZæ.kka Hkkjrh;fonq"ka thouifjp;a rS% fyf[krHkk";xzUFkkuka cks/kks Hkofr A

**?kVde~&1% izkphu&oSfndk/;;ufooj.ke~ % ifjp;ek=e~ ¼laLÑrek;/esu½µ**

ikjEifjdHkk";e~] inikB%] c`gísork] LojkuqØe.khA

**16 voek%**

**?kVde~&2% izkphu&oSfndk/;;ufooj.ke~ % ifjp;ek=e~µ**

dYilw=e~] fu#Dre~] LdUnegs'ojHkk";e~] ek/ko%] lk;.k%A

**16 voek%**

**?kVde~&3% vk/kqfudoSfndk/;;ufooj.ke~ % ik'pkÙ;fo}kal% &**

Wilson, Roth, Whitney, M. Müller, Oldenberg, Grassman, Hillebrantt, Luders, Weber, Caland.

**16 voek%**

**?kVde~&4% vk/kqfudoSfndk/;;ufooj.ke~ % Hkkjrh;fo}kal% &**

Lokeh n;kuUn%] vjfoUn%] e/kqlwnu% vks>k] nkeksnjiknlkroysdj%A

**16 voek%**

**fVli.;% %µ**

(d) ç'ui=ks i xp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us  
 ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)  
 laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%  
 Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k[kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%  
 Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%  
 Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu  
 ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

**ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek/;esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s i xp (5) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~  
 ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA  
 (4x4=16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ oSfndk/;;ufooj.kfo"k;de~ ,da iz'ua  
 laLÑrek/;esu lek/kkrqa ;FkkfufnZ"Vfo"k;sH;% fo"k;};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vadvk%½

III. r`rh;% ç'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ oSfndk/;;ufooj.kfo"k;de~ ,da iz'ua lek/kkrqa  
 ;FkkfufnZ"Vfo"k;sH;% fo"k;};a iznkL;rsA ¼16  
 vadvk%½

IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ vk/kqfudoSfndk/;;ufooj.kfo"k;de~ ,da  
 iz'ua lek/kkrqa ;FkkfufnZ"Vik'pkÛ;fo}n~H;% fo}n~};a iznkL;rsA ¼16  
 vadvk%½

V. ixpe% izÛu% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ vk/kqfudoSfndk/;;ufooj.kfo"k;de~ ,da  
 iz'ua lek/kkrqa ;FkkfufnZ"VHkkjrh;fo}n~H;% fo}n~};a iznkL;rsA ¼16  
 vadvk%½

**vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%**

1- osnHkk";dkjksa dh osnkFkZ&i)fr;kij] MkWñ jkeukFk osnkyadj] fo'os'ojkuUn oSfnd  
 'kks/k&laLFkku] gksf'k;kjiqjA

2- oSfnd O;k[k;kuekyk] IEikñ MkWñ Ñ".kyky] bZLVuZ cqđ fyadIZ] fnYyh] 1982

3- oSfnd O;k[k;kfoospu] MkWñ jke xksiky] us'kuy ifCyf'kax gkml] fnYyhA

4- A History and Principles of Vedic Interpretation, Ram Gopal, Delhi, 1983.

- 5- oSfnd lkfgR; ,oa laÑfr dk leh{kkRed bfrgkl] MkWñ vkseizdk'k ik.Ms;} U;w ,t ifCyds'kUI] 4835@24] valkjH jksM nfj;kxat] ubZ fnYyh] 2008
- 6- laÑr&'kks/k % oSfnd v/;;u] MkWñ Ñ".kyky] foHkqoSHkoue~ fo'ouhM] bZ 937] ljLorh fogkj] 'kadj cLrh] fnYyh] 1987
- 7- osn&O;k[k;dh fn'kk,i] izksñ oztfcgkjH pkScs] dkR;k;u oSfnd lkfgR; izdk'ku] gksf'k;kjiqj] 2006
- 8- osnçkek.;&ehkalk ,oa \_f'k n;kuUn] çksñ Jhfuokl 'kkL=h] dq#{ks= fo'ofok;] dq#{ks=A

★★★

**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-405-A**  
**foa'ka i=ke~ % oSfndO;kdj.ke~**  
**Paper- XX : Vaidikavyakaranam**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80**  
**vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20**

**le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

Co-405A-I : vfLeu~ ?kVds oSfndizfØ;k;k% ek;/esu lafgrklq iz;qDr'kCnkuka  
 fln~/ksKkZua izkl;rs A

Co-405A-II : ,rfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=k% /kkrwuka fofHkUu:iS% lk/k± rs"kka  
 fofo/k&vFkkZuka rqeFkZdkfnizR;kukxp Kkua izklL;fUr A

Co-405A-III : osnkukeoxeukFk± osnk<sup>3</sup>~xkukeko';drk Hkofr] rs"kq osnk<sup>3</sup>~xs"kq  
 f'k{kkxzUFkkuka Lodh;oSf'k"V;a orZrs A ikf.kuh;kf'k{kk;k% ek;/esu o;a  
 Lojk.kkeqPpkj.kLFkkuknhuka lw{eKkua izklL;ke% A

Co-405A-IV : vfLeu~ ?kVds LokehN;kuUnfojfrlkSojL; ek;/esu  
 oSfndLoj&mnkÙk&vuqnkÙk&Lofjr&izp;&dEiknhuka Kkua izkl;rs A  
 ?kVde~&1% oSfndO;kdj.kL; v/;;ue~ ¼laÑrek;/esu½&

Hkêksftnhf{kr%] fl)kUrdkSeqnh&oSfndh izfØ;k] v/;k;k% 1&4	16 vœk%
?kVde~&2% oSfndO;kdj.kL; v/;;ue~&	
fl)kUrdkSeqnh&oSfndh izfØ;k] v/;k;k% 5&8	16 vœk%
?kVde~&3% f'k{kkxzUFkL; v/;;ue~ & ikf.kuh;f'k{kk ¼IEiw.kkZ½A	16 vœk%
?kVde~&4% oSfnd&Loj&ifjp;% ¼^lkSoj%* bR;uqlkjs.k½&	
mnkÙk%] vuqnkÙk%] Lofjr%] izp;%] dEi%] vkefU=rLoj%]	
vk[;krLoj%] izR;;Loj%] vuqcU/k?kfVrk% LojizÑr;%A	16 vœk%
<b>fVli.;% %μ</b>	
(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us	
?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)	
laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%	
Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA	
([k O;k];kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%	
Hkosr~A	
(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄïgkfu%	
Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu	
ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA	

### ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

- 1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek;/esu Hkosr~A
  - 2- iz'ui=s i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
  - 3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frμ
    - I. çFke% ç'u% μ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄïk%)
    - II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½μ lw=prq"V;a laLÑrek;/esu lksnkgj.ka O;k];krqa ;FkkfufnZ"Vk/;k;sH;% v"V lw=kf.k iznkL;UrsA ¼4x4=16vadvk%½
    - III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½μ lw=prq"V;a lksnkgj.ka O;k];krqa ;FkkfufnZ"Vk/;k;sH;% lw=k"Vda iznkL;rsA ¼4x4=16vadvk%½
    - IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½μ 'yksdprq"V;a O;k];krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFksH;% "kV~ 'yksdk% iznkL;UrsA ¼4x4=16vadvk%½
    - V. i×pe% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½μ Lojfo"k;da fVli.k];a fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VoSfndLojfu;esH;% fu;e;a iznkL;rsA ¼2x8=16vadvk%½
- vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%**

1. oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼oSfndh izfØ;k½] ¼fgUnh O;k[;klfgr½ IEikñ] mek'kadj 'kekZ ^\_f" k\*] pkS[kEck fo|kHkou] okjk.klhA
2. oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼oSfndh izfØ;k½] fgUnh O;k[;kCE nkeksnj egrksA
3. Vedic Grammar for Students, A.A. Macdonell, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.
4. ikf.kuh;f'k{kk} ^vkHkk\* fgUnh VhdK] izksñ Jhukjk;.kfeJ] pkS[kEck lkfgR;] okjk.klhA
5. ikf.kuh;f'k{kk} ^iznhi\* fgUnh VhdK ¼^izg~ykn\* fgUnh O;k[;klfgr½] IEikñ xksLokeh izg~yknfxj osnkUrds'kjh] pkS[kEck] okjk.klhA
6. lkSoj%] Lokeh n;kuUn] oSfnd ;U=ky;] vtesjA
7. oSfndLojehekalk] iañ ;qf/kf" Bj ehekald] jkeyky diwj V<sup>a</sup>LV] jsoyh] lksuhirA
8. oSfndLoj&cks/k] MkWñ cztfcgkj pkScs] oSfnd lkfgR;&lnu] gksf'k;kjiq ¼iatkc½A
9. oSfnd&Loj&vo/kkj.kk] MkWñ ikj ukFk f=ikBh] lanhi izdk'k] cLrh] 1978
10. LojizfØ;kizdk'k] MkWñ okenso feJ] xhrk laLÑr izdk'ku] jktefUnj] okjk.klh] 1975

★★★

**COURSE CODE :\_SKT- SC-406-A**

**VIVA-VOCE (ekSf[kdh ijh{kk})**

**iw.kkZÄik% (Maximum Marks): 50**

**Credits: 2**

**fVli.kh % ,eñ,ñ (laLÑre~)&prqFkZI=kL; ikBÔØeleklrs% vuUrja r`rh;prqFkZI=k;ks% v/hra ikBÔØee~ vkfJR; Nk=kk.kka laLÑrekè;esu ekSf[kdh ijh{kk vk;kstf;";rsA**

**Note:-** Viva-Voce of the students, based on the syllabus covered in their 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Semester courses, will be conducted through Sanskrit medium after the completion of the syllabus of M.A. Sanskrit, Fourth Semester.



**Option (II)****oxZ% ^[k\* O;kdj.ke~  
Group-B (Grammar)****COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-402-B****llrn'ka i=ke~ % O;kdj.kijEijk (2)****Paper- XVII : Vyakaranaparampara (2)**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80****vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20****le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

Co. 402- B-I : vfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=k% Hkr`Zgfj&dS;V&dkS.MHkV~V&ukxs'kHkV~V%  
bR;srs" kka O;fDrRoÑfrRosu ifjfprk% HkofUr A

Co. 402- B-I : Nk=k% v"Vk/;k;h&egkHkk";&dkf'kdko`fÜk&okD;inh;&  
'kCndkSLrqHkoS;kdj.kHkw"k.klkj&oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrijey?kqextw"kk  
,R;srs" kka xzUFkkuka fo"k;oLrquk voxrk% HkofUr A

Co. 402- B-I : vfLeu~ [k.Ms v"Vk/;k;,% izFkeks·/;k;L; izFkeiknkUrxZrk%  
fu"Bk&loZuke&loZukeLFkku& IEizlkj.k&yksi&fv&mi/kk&o`n~/ke~ bR;srs  
laKk% Nk=ku~ v/;kl;rs A

Co. 402-B-I : vfLeu~ Hkksxs ikf.kuh;f'k{kk;ka o.kkZukeqRifÜk% o.kkZuka foHkksx%]  
o.kkZukeqPpkj.kLFkkua o.kkZukeqPpkj.kL; xq.knks"kk% bR;srs fo"k;k%  
Nk=ku~ ikB~;Urs A

**?kVde~&1 % Hkr`Zgfj%] dS;V%] dkS.MHkê%] ukxs'kHkê%A 16 voek%**

**?kVde~&2 % v"Vk/;k;h] egkHkk";e~] dkf'kdko`fÜk%] okD;inh;e~] 'kCndkSLrqHk%]  
oS;kdj.kHkw"k.klkj%] oS;kdj.kfl)kUrijey?kqextw"kkA 16 voek%**

**?kVde~&3 % ikf.kfu%] v"Vk/;k;h&izFkeks·/;k;%] izFke% ikn%A 16 voek%**  
v/kksfyf[krlxKkfo/kk;dlw=k.kka dkf'kdkfn'kk laLÑrek/;esu lksnkgj.ka



O;k;k&

fu"Bk ¼1-1-26½] loZuke ¼1-1-27½] loZukeLFkkue~ ¼1-1-42&43½]

IEizlkj.ke~ ¼1-1-45½] yksi% ¼1-1-60½] fv ¼1-1-64½] mi/kk ¼1-1-65½]

o`e~ ¼1-1-73½A

?kVde~&4 % ikf.kuh;f'k{kk ¼IEiw.kkZ½A

16 vœk%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k) O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) r`rh;?kVdkfJr% prqFkZ% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%

Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu

ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

### ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek;/esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½µ izFke?kVdksDrkuka oS;kdj.kkuka dL;fnp~ ,dL; oS;kdj.kL; thouifjp;e~] jpuk%] laLÑrO;kdj.k'kkL=s rL; ;ksxnkua p vf/kÑR; fyf[krqa oS;kdj.k};IEc)kS oSdfYidkS iz'ukS iznkL;srsA ¼16vadvk%½

III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ f}rh;?kVdksDrkuka xzUFkkuka dL;fnp~ ,dL; xzUFkL; ys[kd&jpukdkykfnifjp;e~] izfrik|fo"ke~] egÙoa p vf/kÑR; fyf[krqa xzUFk};IEc)kS oSdfYidkS iz'ukS iznkL;srsA ¼16vadvk%½

IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ r`rh;?kVdksDrikB~;ØelEc)a lw=prq"V;a laLÑrekè;esu lksnkgj.ka O;k;k;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ "kv~ ¼6½ lw=kf.k iznkL;UrsA ¼4x4=16vadvk%½

V. ixpe% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ prqFkZ?kVdksDrikB~;ØelEc)a 'yksd};a lizl̄a O;k;k;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ =;% ¼3½ 'yksdk% iznkL;UrsA ¼2x8=16vadvk%½

vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- laLÑr&O;kdj.k'kkL= dk bfrgkl ¼Hkkx 1&2½] ;qf/kf"Bj ehekald] jkeyky diwj VªLV] jsoyh] lksuhirA
- 2- laLÑr O;kdj.k dk mn~Hko vkSj fodkl] IR;dke oekZ] eksrhyky cukj|hnkl] fnYyhA
- 3- laLÑrO;kdj.kn'kZu] jkelqjs'k f=ikBh] jktdey izdk'ku] fnYyh] 1972
- 4- ikf.kuh; O;kdj.k dk vuq'khyu] jke'kadj Hkêkpk;Z] b.Mksyksftdy gkml] okjk.klh] 1966
- 5- O;kdj.k'kkL=sfrgkl%] ohñ f=ikBhA
- 6- Belvalkar, Shripada Krishna, An Account of the Different Existing Systems of Sanskrit Grammar, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, Varanasi.
- 7- George Cardona, Pāṇini : A Survey of Research, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.
8. Hartmnt Scharfe, Wiesbaden; A History of Grammatical Literature, Otta Marrasowitz, 1977.
- 9- dkf'kdko`fÙk ¼U;kl&inextjh&lfgr½] IEikñ ,oa fgUnh Vhdkdkj& MkWñ t;'kadjyky f=ikBh ,oa lq/kkdj ekyoh;] rkjk ifCyds'ku] okjk.klhA
- 10- dkf'kdk] fgUnh Vhdkdkj& Jhukjk;.k feJA
- 11-v"Vk;/k;h ¼Hkk";½ izFkeko`fÙk ¼izFke Hkkx½] iaCE czān`Ùk ftKklq] jkeyky diwj VªLV] jsoyh ¼lksuhir½A
- 12-v"Vk;/k;h&dkf'kdk ¼izFkek;/k;%½] osniky fo|kHkkLdj] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjB] 1985
- 13-oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼m`Ùkjk)Z½] Hkêksftnhf{kr] eksrhyky cukj|hnkl] fnYyhA
- 14-m.kkfndks"k%] Lokeh n;kuUn] IEikñ ;qf/kf"Bj ehekaldA
- 15-ikf.kuh;f'k{kk] O;k[;kdkj& Jhukjk;.k feJ] xksdqynkl laLÑr xzUFkekykA
- 16-Pāṇiniyaśikṣā, Ed. & Tr. M.M. Ghosh, Delhi, 1986.



**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-403-B**  
**v"Vkn'ka i=ke~ % O;kdj.kn'kZue~ (2)**  
**Paper- XVIII : Vyakaranadarshanam (2)**

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80  
vkUrfjdwY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 403-B-I : ?kVds·fLeu~ irxtfyeqfufjfpregkHkk";L; n~forh;kfg~uda izR;kgkjkfg~uda  
ikB~;rs A vusu Nk=k% izR;kgkjlw=k.kka oSKkfudi{keoxfe";UrA

Co. 403-B-II : Hkr`Zgfjgk.kk fojfpura okD;inh;L; czãdk.ML; prq% llfrdkfjdrk%  
ixpixpk'knf/kd'kra dkfjdk;ZUra v/khrs A vusu Nk=k% LQksVfln~/kkUrsu  
/ofufln~/kkUrsu ifjprk% HkofUr A

Co. 403 -B-III : ,rfLeu~ oS;kdj.kfl)kUrijey?kqextw"kk;k% O;xtukfu:i.ka LQksVfu:i.kxp  
fo"ka v/kh;rs A

Co. 403-B-IV : vfLeu~ ?kVds oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrijey?kqextw"kk;k% dkjdfu:i.kizdj.ksu  
fØ;k;k% fuozrZda dkjda v;a fcUnq% lkFkZdks Hkfo";frA

?kVde~&1 %irxtfy%] egkHkk";e~

f}rh;e~ vkfðde~ ¼izR;kgkjkfðde~½ {laLÑrek;/esu}A

16 voek%

?kVde~&2 %

Hkr`Zgfj%] okD;inh;e~] czãdk.Me~µ dkfjdk% 74&155

16 voek%

?kVde~&3 %

%] oS;kdj.kfl)kUrijey?kqextw"kk&

O;xtukfu:i.ke~] LQksVfu:i.ke~A

16 voek%

?kVde~&4 %

oS;kdj.kfl)kUrijey?kqextw"kk& dkjdfu:i.ke~A

16 voek%

fVli.;% µ

(d) ç'ui=ks llr (7) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;Ursa vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) izFke?kVdkfJrKs f}rh;r`rh;iz'uKs laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;kS vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

### ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek/;esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s llr (7) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœekuka p foHkkTue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A  
vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk%  
çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½µ lizl̄a okfrZd};a laLÑrek/;esu O;k;krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ okfrZd=;a iznkL;rsA ¼2x4=8vadk%½

III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da  
leh{kkReda iz'ua laLÑrek/;esu lek/krqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼8vadk%½

IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ lizl̄a dkfjdk};a O;k;krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk=;a iznkL;rsA ¼2x4=8vadk%½

V. ixpe% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da leh{kkReda  
iz'ua lek/krqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼8vadk%½

VI. "k"B% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ lizl̄e~ vorj.k};a O;k;krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ vorj.k=;a iznkL;rsA

#### vFkok

;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da leh{kkReda iz'ua lek/krqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA  
(16 vadk%)

VII. llre% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ lizl̄e~ vorj.k};a O;k;krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ vorj.k=;a iznkL;rsA

#### vFkok

;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da leh{kkReda iz'ua lek/krqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA  
(16vadk%)

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1- O;kdj.kegkHkk";e~ ¼Hkkx&1½] lEikñ osnozr] gfj;k.kk lkfgR; laLFkku] xq#dqy >Ttj] 1962

- 2- egkHkk";e~ ¼izFkeks Hkkx%½] O;k[;kñ ;qf/kf"Bj ehekald] jkeyky diwj V³LV] jsoyh] lksuhirA
- 3- O;kdj.kegkHkk"; ¼dS;V&Ñr ^iznhi\* rFkk ukxs'k&Ñr ^mn~|ksr\* lfgr] Hkkx&1½] lEikñ vkjñ dsñ 'kkL=h rFkk Mhñ dqny] okjk.klh] 1987
- 4- O;kdj.kegkHkk";e~ ¼vkfĐd 1&5½] O;k[;kñ rFkk lEikñ eFkqjkizlkn feJ] pkS[kEck fo|kHkou] okjk.klhA
- 5- O;kdj.kegkHkk"; ¼vkfĐd 1&2½] laLÑrO;k[;kdkj& ek/ko 'kkL=h Hkk.Mkj] fgUnh O;k[;kñ osnizdk'k fo|kokpLifr] esgjpUn yNeunkl ifCyds'kUl] fnYyhA
- 6- ikrxty egkHkk"; esa izR;k[;kr lw= % ,d leh{kkRed v/;;u] Hkheflag osnkyadj] fueZy cqđ ,tsUl] dq#{ks=} 1987
- 7- ikrxty egkHkk"; esa viwoZ dYiuk,i] Hkheflag osnkyadj] ifjey izdk'ku] fnYyh] 1988
- 8- O;kdj.k'kkL=h; yksdU;k;jRukdj] Hkheflag osnkyadj] issueSu ifCy'klZ] fnYyh] 2001
- 9- laLÑrO;kdj.kn'kZu] Hkheflag osnkyadj] fo|kfuf/k 'kks/k laLFkku] 'khyk dkWyksuh] dq#{ks=} 2004
- 10-O;kdj.kegkHkk";] fo|kfuf/k fgUnh O;k[;kCEµHkheflag osnkyadj] fo|kfuf/k 'kks/k laLFkku] 'khyk dkWyksuh] dq#{ks=} 2006
- 11-okD;inh;e~ ¼czãdk.Me~½] fgUnh O;k[;kCE jkexsfoUn 'kqDy] dk'kh laLÑr xzUFkekyA
- 12-okD;inh;e~ ¼czãdk.Me~½] O;k[;kñ okensokpk;Z] Ñ".knkl vdkneh] okjk.klhA
- 13- okD;inh;e~ ¼czãdk.Me~½] fgUnh O;k[;kCE fÓoÓadj voLÉh] pkS[kEck fo|k Òou] okjk.klh] 1990
- 14- Hkk"kkRÙo vkSj okD;inh;] IR;dke oekZ] Hkkjrh; izdk'ku] fnYyh] 1983
- 15- Vākyapadīya of Bhartrhari, Ed. K.A.S. Iyer, Delhi, 1964.
16. Vākyapadīya of Bhartrhari (with the Comms: Vṛtti & Paddhati), Ed. K.A.S. Iyer, Pune, 1995.
- 17- ijey?kqextw"kk] laLÑrO;k[;kdkj iañ dkfydkizlkn 'kqDy] cMkSnk] 1961
- 18-oS;kdj.kfl)kUrijey?kqextw"kk] O;k[;kdkj rFkk lEikñ MkWñ dfiynso 'kkL=h] dq#{ks=} fo'ofolky; izdk'ku] dq#{ks=} 1975
- 19-ijey?kqextw"kk] lEikñ tsñ ,yñ f=ikBh] okjk.klh] 1985
- 20-ijey?kqextw"kk ¼fvli.khlfgr½] lEikñ vy[knso 'kekZ] okjk.klh] 1981
21. P.C. Chakravarti, The Philosophy of Sanskrit Grammar, Kolkata.
22. Gaurinath Shastri, The Philosophy of Word and Meaning, Kolkata.
23. Gaurinath Shastri, A Study in the Dialectics of Sphoṭa, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1980.
- 24-O;kdj.kn'kZuHkwfedk] jkekKk ik.Ms;] lEiw.kkZuUn laLÑr fo'ofolky;] okjk.klhA
- 25-O;kdj.k dh nk'kZfud Hkwfedk] IR;dke oekZ] eqa'khjke euksgjyky] fnYyh] 1971

★★★

**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-404-B**

**,dksufoa'ka i=ke~ % O;kdj.kizfØ;k (3)**

**Paper- XIX : Vyakaranaprakriya (3)**

L	Credits
---	---------

4	4
---	---

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdedwY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 404-B-I : oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrkdSeqn~;k% gyUriqfYy<sup>3</sup>~xizdj.kknkjH;  
gyUruiqaldfy<sup>3</sup>~xizdj.ka ;kor~ lksnkgj.ka lw=ksYys[kiwoZda  
:ifln~/kizfØ;ka Nk=k% voxfe";fUr A

Co. 404- B-II : ?kVds·fLeu~ % oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrkdSeqn~;k% iwokZn~Z/kL;  
cgqozhfgleklizdj.ka n~oUn~leklizdj.ka lw=O;k[;kiwoZda :ifln~/kizfØ;k izn';Zrs  
A

Co. 404-B-III : oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqn~;k% rn~/krs"oiR;kf/kdkjizdj.ks fir`"olq'N.k~  
bfr lw=knkjH; nSo;fKñ bfr lw=a ;kor~  
N.k~&<~&;r~&[k&<d~&v~&[k'~&N&Bd~&.k&fQ'~&.;&b'~&";<sup>3</sup>~ bR;srs  
izR;;k% Nk=ku~ ikB~;Urs A

Co. 404-B-IV : vfLeu~ [k.Ms Nk=k% oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrkdSeqn~;kuqlkja  
rn~/krs"kq eRoFkhZ;izdj.kkUrxZra  
erqi~&yt~&byp~&'k&u&.k&fofu&bfu&v.k~&mjp~  
j&e&bZju~&bZjp~&oyp~&bfu&Bu~&B'~&;i~&;ql~&bR;knhu~ izR;;ku~  
KkL;fUrA

**?kVde~&1%**

Hkêksftnhf{kr%] oS;kdj.kfl)kUrkdSeqnh ¼iwokZ)Ze~½  
¼ckyeksjek&rÛocksf/kuhlfgk½%& **16 voek%**  
gyUriaqfYy~izdj.kkn~ vkjH; gyUruiqaldfy~izdj.ka ;kor~&  
lksnkgj.ka lw=@okfrZd&O;k[k( lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)'pA

**?kVde~&2%**

oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼iwokZ)Ze~½ ¼ckyeuksjek&rÙocksf/kuhlfggrk½%&  
16 vœk%

lekl% & cgqozhfgleklizdj.ke~ }U}leklizdj.ke~&

lksnkgj.ka lw=@okfrZd&O;k;k( lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)'pA

**?kVde~&3%**

oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼iwokZ)Ze~½ ¼ckyeuksjek&rÙocksf/kuhlfggrk½%&  
16 vœk%

rf)rs"oiR;kf/kdkjizdj.ks ^fir`"olq'N.k~\* ¼lw=la[;k 1138½ bfr lw=kn~

vkjH; ^nSo;fKñ\* ¼lw=la[;k 1201½ bfr lw=a ;kor~&

lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)%A

**?kVde~&4%**

oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼iwokZ)Ze~½ ¼ckyeuksjek&rÙocksf/kuhlfggrk½%&  
16 vœk%

rf)rs"kq eRoFkhZ;izdj.ke~& laLÑrek;/esu lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda  
:iflf)%A

**fVli.;% %μ**

(d) ç'ui=ks llr (7) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k) O;k[k;Redç'us"kq 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"kq p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) prqFkZ?kVdkfJr% llre% iz'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%

Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu

ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

## ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrek/;esu** Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s llr (7) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkkTue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

- I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A  
vfLeu~ ç'us **pRokj%** (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk%  
çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄik%)
- II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½µ izFke?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)a lw=};a  
lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw=prq"V;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2x4=8vadvk%½
- III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½µ izFke?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; in};L;  
izeq[klw=ksYys[kiwoZda flf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~  
inprq"V;a iznkL;rsA ¼2x4=8vadvk%½
- IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ f}rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)a lw=};a  
lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw=prq"V;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2x4=8vadvk%½
- V. ixpe% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ f}rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; in};L;  
izeq[klw=ksYys[kiwoZda flf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa pRokfj inkfu iznkL;UrsA  
¼2x4=8vadvk%½
- VI. "k"B% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ r`rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; inprq"V;L;  
izeq[klw=ksYys[kiwoZda flf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ "kV~  
inkfu iznkL;UrsA  
(4x4=16vÄik%)
- VII. llre% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ prqFkZ?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; inprq"V;L;  
**laLÑrek/;esu** izeq[klw=ksYys[kiwoZda flf)izfØ;ka fyf[krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ "kV~ inkfu iznkL;UrsA  
(4x4=16vÄik%)

## vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼iwokZ)Ze~½ ¼ckyeuksjek&rÛocksf/kuh&lfgrk½]  
Hkêstfnhf{kr} eksrhyky cukjlhnkl] fnYyhA
- 2- oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼Hkkx 1&2½] O;k[;kñ xksikynÛk ik.Ms;] pkS[kEck lqjHkkjrh]  
okjk.klhA
- 3- oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼leklizdj.ke~½] O;k[;kñ vkpk;Z txnh'k 'kkL=h rFkk e/kqçkyk  
'kekZ] eksrhyky cukjlhnkl] fnYyhA
4. Siddhântakaumudî (Vol. I), Eng. Tr. S.C. Vasu, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.







**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-405-B**  
**foa'ka i=ke~ % O;kdj.kizfØ;k (4)**  
**Paper- XX : Vyakaranaparakriya (4)**

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80  
vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 405-B-I : oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrkdSeqn~;k% mÜkjkñZ/ks fr³Urs ifjxf.krka  
izeq[k/kkrwuka lw=okfrZdksYys[kiwoZda :ifln~f/kizfØ;k v;/kl;rs ;Fkk&  
fnokfnizdj.ks&tuh] .k'k] Lokfnizdj.ks& vkly`] rqn~nkfnizdj.ks&f{ki~] b"kkq]  
fon~y`] #/kkfnizdj.ks& fHkfnj~] f' bU/kh] rukfnizdj.ks& "k.kq] euq]  
Ø;kfnizdj.ks& yw'~] xzg] pqjknizdj.ks& ihM] Ki bR;knhuke~A

Co. 405- B-II : vfLeu~ ?kVds oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrkdSeqn~;kuqlkja ;³~izdj.ka]  
vkReusinizdj.ka] ijLeSinizdj.ka lksnkgj.ka lw=ksYys[kiwoZda  
Nk=k%voxfe";fUrA

Co. 405-B-III : oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrkdSeqn~;k% mÜkjkñZ/ks ÑnUrÑR;izdj.ks rO;&  
rO;r~&;r~&D;i~&. ;r~&vuh;j&dsfyej bR;srS% izR;;S% Nk=k% ifjprk% HkofUrA

Co. 405-B-IV : vfLeu~ ?kVds oS;kdj.kfln~/kkUrkdSeqn~;uqlkja mÜkjÑnUr&  
izdj.ks 'kr`&'kkup~&dRok&Y;qV~&r`p~&.oqy~&Dr&Drorq&Y;i~&fDru~  
vkfnizR;;k% Nk=ku~ IE;d~ cks;/;Urs A

**?kVde~&1 % Hkêksftnhf{kr%] oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh**

**¼mÙkjk)Ze~½¼ckyeuksjek&rÙocksf/kuhlfggrk½%&**

**16**

**vœk%**

v/k%ifjxf.kr/kkrqlEc)kuka inkuka lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)% μ

¼d½ fr³Urs& fnokfnizdj.ke~& tuh ¼1149½] .k'k ¼1194½A

¼[k½ Lokfnizdj.ke~& vkly` ¼1260½A

¼x½ rqnkfnizdj.ke~& f{ki ¼1285½] b"fq ¼1351½] fon~y` ¼1432½A

¼?k½ #/kkfnizdj.ke~& fHkfnj~ ¼1439½] fxk bU/kh ¼1448½A

¼³½ rukfnizdj.ke~& "k.kq ¼1464½] euq ¼1471½A

¼p½ Øikfnizdj.ke~& yw×k~ ¼1483½] xzg ¼1533½A

¼N½ pqjknizdj.ke~& ihM ¼1544½] Ki ¼1625½A

**?kVde~&2 % oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼mÙkjk)Ze~½**

**¼ckyeuksjek&rÙocksf/kuhlfggrk½%&**

**16 vœk%**

v/kksfufnZ"Vizdj.kkUrxZrkuka inkuka lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda

:iflf)% (

IEc)kuka lw=k.kka okfrZdkuka p lksnkgj.ka O;k;k&

fr³Urs& ¼d½ ;~izdj.ke~] ¼[k½ vkReusinizdj.ke~] ¼x½ ijLeSinizdj.ke~A

**?kVde~&3 % oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼mÙkjk)Ze~½**

**¼ckyeuksjek&rÙocksf/kuhlfggrk½%&**

**16 vœk%**

ÑnUrÑR;izdj.ke~& **laÑrek;/esu** lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)% (

lksnkgj.ka lw=@okfrZd&O;k;k pA

**?kVde~&4 % oS;kdj.kfl)kUrdkSeqnh ¼mÙkjk)Ze~½**

**¼ckyeuksjek&rÙocksf/kuhlfggrk½%&**

**16 vœk%**

mÙkjÑnUrizdj.ke~& lw=@okfrZd&mYys[kiwoZda :iflf)% ( lksnkgj.ka

lw=@okfrZd&O;k;k pA

**fVli.;% %μ**

(d) ç'ui=ks **v"V** (8) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k **çFkeç'us**

**?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** **pRokj%** (4) **fodYijfgrk%** (**vfuok;kZ%**)

**laf{kIrksÙkjç'uk%** **çnkL;UrsA** vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k) O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) r`rh;?kVdkfJrkS **ç'ukS** (ixpe%) "k"B% p½ **laÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;kS vU;Fkk

loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka

dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

### ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrek/;esu** Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s **v"V (8)** vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkkTue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

- I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A  
vfLeu~ ç'us **pRokj%** (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÙkjç'uk%  
çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄik%)
- II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½µ izFke?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; inprq"V;L;  
izeq[klw=ksYys[kiwoZda :iflf]izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ "kv~  
inkfu iznkL;UrsA  
¼4x4=16vadk%½
- III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ f}rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; in};L;  
izeq[klw=ksYys[kiwoZda :iflf]izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~  
inprq"V;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2x4=8vadk%½
- IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ f}rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)a lw=};a  
lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw=prq"V;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2x4=8vadk%½
- V. ixpe% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ r`rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; in};L;  
**laLÑrek/;esu** izeq[klw=ksYys[kiwoZda :iflf]izfØ;ka fyf[krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ inprq"V;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2x4=8vadk%½
- VI. "k"B% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ r`rh;?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)a lw=};a  
**laLÑrek/;esu** lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw=prq"V;a  
iznkL;rsA  
¼2x4=8vadk%½
- VII. llre% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ prqFkZ?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)L; in};L;  
izeq[klw=ksYys[kiwoZda :iflf]izfØ;ka fyf[krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~  
inprq"V;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2x4=8vadk%½
- VIII. v"Ve% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ prqFkZ?kVdksDrizdj.kIEc)a lw=};a  
lksnkgj.ka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lw==};a iznkL;rsA  
¼2x4=8vadk%½

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1- oS;kdj.kfl]kUrdkSeqnh ¼ckyeuksjek&RÛocks/kuh&lfgrk½ ¼mÙkjkZe~½]  
Hkêksftnhf[kr] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyH

2- vk[;kfrd% & Lokeh n;kuUn] oSfnd ;U=ky;] vtesjA

3. Siddhāntakaumudī (Vol. 2), Eng. Tr. S.C. Vasu, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.



**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-406-B**  
**VIVA-VOCE (ekSf[kdh ijh{kk)****iw.kkZÄik% (Maximum Marks): 50**  
**Credits: 2****fVli.kh % ,eñ,ñ (laLÑre~)&prqFkZI=kL; ikBÔØelekIrs% vuUrja**  
**r`rh;prqFkZI=k;ks% v/hra ikBÔØee~ vkfJR; Nk=kk.kka**  
**laLÑrekè;esu ekSf[kdh ijh{kk vk;kstf;";rsA****Note:-** Viva-Voce of the students, based on the syllabus covered in their 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Semester courses, will be conducted through Sanskrit medium after the completion of the syllabus of M.A. Sanskrit, Fourth Semester.**Option (III)****oxZ% ^x\* Hkkjrh;n'kZue~**  
**Group-C (Indian Philosophy)****COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-402-C**  
**llrn'ka i=ke~ % ;ksxn'kZue~**  
**Paper- XVII : Yogadarshanam**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80**  
**vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20****le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)****SKT-SC-402-C-1ikraty;ksxlw=L; lekf/kiknL; v/;;usu ;ksxL; Lo:ia egÙoa p**  
**voxE;rs A**

SKT-SC-402-C-2 Nk=k% ;ksxlw=O;klHkk";L; v/;;usu lw=k.kke~ xw<kFkZe~

voxUrqa ikj;fUr A

SKT-SC-402-C-3 x|i<sup>3</sup>~ähuka O;k;k fo"k;L; lw{e&v/;;ukFk± izsj;frA

SKT-SC-402-C-4 ;ksxn'kZuL; fl)kUrkukeksifj fVli.khys[ku}kjk oLrqfu"Ba Kkue~

vfHko/kZrs A

?kVde~&1% irxtyf%]

;ksxlw=e~] O;klHkk";lfgre~] lekf/kikn% μfucU/kkRedizÜu%A 16 vœk%

?kVde~&2% ;ksxlw=e~] O;klHkk";lfgre~] lekf/kikn% μlizi<sup>-</sup>lw=O;k;kA 16

vœk%

?kVde~&3% ;ksxlw=e~] O;klHkk";lfgre~] lekf/kikn% μlizi<sup>-</sup>Hkk";if<sup>3</sup>~äO;k;kA

16 vœk%

?kVde~&4% ;ksxlw=e~] O;klHkk";lfgre~] lekf/kikn% μfo'knfVli.;kRed% izÜu%A

16 vœk%

fVli.;% %μ

(d) ç'ui=ks ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&lEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) çFke% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄïgkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s

ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa

'kD;UrsA

**ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek;/esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukue~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frμ

I. çFke% ç'u% μ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~

ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% laLÑrekè;esu

lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA

(4x4=16vÄïk%)

- II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka  
fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vadk%½
- III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ lizl̄a lw=};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkk~  
lw==;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2x8=16vadk%½
- IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ lizl̄a Hkk";if<sup>3</sup>~ä};a O;k[;krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkk~ if<sup>3</sup>~ä=;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2x8=16vadk%½
- V. ixpe% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; };ks%  
fo'knfVli.kö fyf[krqa fcUnq=;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2x8=16vadk%½

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- ikrxty ;ksxn'kZu] O;kñ czäyhu eqfu] pkS[kEck] okjk.klhA
- 2- ikrxty ;ksxn'kZu] O;kñ Lokeh gfjgjuUn vkj.;] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
- 3- Studies in Patañjali, S.N. Dasgupta.
- 4- ikrxty ;ksxiznhi] vksekuUn rhFkZ] xhrkizsl] xksj[kiqjA





## COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-403-C

## v"Vkn'ka i=ke~ % v}SrosnkUrn'kZue~

## Paper- XVIII : Advaitavedantadarshanam

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-403-C-1 czälw=&'kkadjHkk";e~ v}SrosnkUrn'kZuL;  
vk/kkjHkwrxzUFk% vfLr] ;L; leUo;k;/kL; prq%lw=~;k% v/;;ua  
Hkkjrh;osnkUrn'kZuijEi& jk;k% ifjp;a nnkfr A

SKT-SC-403-C-2 prq%lw=~;ksifj 'kk<sup>3</sup>~djHkk";L; if<sup>3</sup>~äO;k[;k czäftKklk;k%  
czã.k% rVLFky{k.kkj; 'kkL=kizek.kdL; p fo"k;k.kka Lo:ia mn~?kkV;fr A

SKT-SC-403-C-3 /keZjtkk/ojhUnz&fojfr&osnkUrifjHkk"kk  
v}SrosnkUrn'kZuL; izek.kehekalke~ m}kV;fr] rL; izR;{k[k.ML; v/;;ua  
osnUrkhHkerizek.kifjp;lfgre~ uO;U;k;'kSY;k% Kkuefi nnkfr A

SKT-SC-403-C-4 osnkUrifjHkk"kk;k% izR;{k[k.M% izeky{k.ke~} izR;{ky{k.ke~}  
izR;{kL; iz;kstdku~ bR;kfnfo"k;ku~ izfrikn;fr A

?kVde~&1% czälw=e~] prq%lw=h] 'kkœjHkk";&Hkkerh&lfgrk % fucU/kkRedizÜu%A  
16 voek%

?kVde~&2% czälw=e~] prq%lw=h] 'kkœjHkk";&Hkkerh&lfgrk %  
izl<sup>-</sup>iqj%lja lw=&Hkk";&Hkkerh&if<sup>3</sup>~ä&O;k[;kA 16 voek%

?kVde~&3% /keZjtkk/ojhUnz%] osnkUrifjHkk"kk] izR;{kifjPNsn% %  
fucU/kkRedizÜu%A 16 voek%

?kVde~&4% osnkUrifjHkk"kk] izR;{kifjPNsn% % lizl<sup>-</sup>&if<sup>3</sup>~ä&O;k[;kA 16 voek%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us  
?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔøeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

**laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% laÑrekè;esu lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%**  
 Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA  
 ([k] O;k[k;Redç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%  
 Hkosr~A

(x) **çFke% ç'u% laÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄïgkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s  
 ç'uk% laÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa  
 'kD;UrsA

### ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka **laÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s **ixp (5)** vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkkue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

- I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~  
 ç'us **pRokj% (4)** fodYijgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% **laÑrekè;esu**  
**lek/krqa** çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄïk%)
- II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka  
 fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA ¼16 vadk%½
- III. r`rh;% izÜu% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ lizl̄a lw=&Hkk";&Hkkerh&if<sup>3</sup>~ä};a  
 O;k[k;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ if<sup>3</sup>~ä=;a iznkL;rsA ¼2x8=16vadk%½
- IV. prqFkZ% izÜu% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da  
 fucU/ka fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA ¼16 vadk%½
- V. ixpe% izÜu% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ lizl̄a if<sup>3</sup>~ä};a O;k[k;krqa  
 ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ if<sup>3</sup>~ä=;a iznkL;rsA  
 ¼2x8=16vadk%½

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- czãlw='kkœejHkk";e~] Hkkerhlfgre~] O;kñ Lokeh ;ksxhUnzkuUn%] okjk.klhA
- 2- czãlw=] prq%lw=h] dkes'ojizlkn >k] pkS[kEck] okjk.klhA
- 3- czãlw=] prq%lw=h] O;kñ vkpk;Z foÜosÜojA
- 4- Brahmasūtrabhāṣya of Śāṅkarācārya, Eng. Tr. & Notes Swami Gambhirananda, Advaita Ashram, Kolkata.
- 5- osnkUrifjHkk"kk] /keZjktk/ojhUnz] laÑrVhdk vuUrÑ".k 'kkL=h] dksydkrkA
- 6- osnkUrifjHkk"kk] O;kñ xtkuu 'kkL=h eqlyxkiodj] pkS[kEck] okjk.klhA
- 7- Vedānta Paribhāṣā, Eng. Tr. & Notes, Swami Madhavananda, Advaita Ashram, Kolkata.
- 8- Paul Deussen, The Vedānta System, fgUnh vuqñ laxeyky ik.Ms;A





**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-404-C****,dksufoa'ka i=ke~ % v}Sr'kSokxe% ¼dk'ehj'kSon'kZue~½****iw.kkZ}Srn'kZuøk****Paper- XIX : Advaitashaivagamah (Kashmirashaivadarshanam)  
Purnadvaitadarshanancha**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80****vkUrfjedewY;kÄiukÄik% 20****le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

SKT-SC-404-C-1 jtkkudkuUno`fÜklfgr% "kfV~=U'krrÜolUnksg% xzUFk%

v}Sr'kSon'kZuL; rÜoehekalk;k% l`f"VizfØ;k;k% p ifjp;a nnkfr A

SKT-SC-404-C-2 "kfV~=U'krrÜolUnksgxzUFkL; dkfjdkuka lizlaxO;k;k

lw{ek/;;ukFk± iznh;rs A

SKT-SC-404-C-3 vjfoUnksifu"kn% ikB~;Øes lekos'k% iw.kkZ}Srn'kZuL; ifjp;kFk±

Ñr% A

SKT-SC-404-C-4 vjfoUnksifu"kn% if³~äO;k;k oLrqfu"Bys[ku&amp; dkS'kya o/kZ;fr A

?kVde~&amp;1% "kV~f=a'kÜkÜolUnksg%] jtkkudkuUno`fÜklfgr% % fucU/kkRedizÜu%A

**16 vøek%**

?kVde~&amp;2% "kV~f=a'kÜkÜolUnksg%] jtkkudkuUno`fÜklfgr% % çl`iqj%lja

dkfjdk&amp;o`fÜk&amp;

if³~äO;k;kA

**16 vøek%**

?kVde~&amp;3% JhvjoUn%] JhvjoUnksifu"kn~ % fucU/kkRedizÜu%A

**16 vøek%**

?kVde~&amp;4% JhvjoUnksifu"kn~ % lizl`a if³~äO;k;kA

**16 vøek%****fVli.;% %µ**

(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&amp;f}rh;&amp;r`rh;&amp;prqFkZ&amp;?kVd&amp;IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k;kRedç'us"qk 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"qk p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) çFke% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

### ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek/;esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA (16 vadk%½

III. r`rh;% izÜu% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ lizl~a if<sup>3</sup>~ä};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ if<sup>3</sup>~ä=a; iznkL;rsA ¼2x8=16vadk%½

IV. prqFkZ% izÜu% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"Va xzUFke~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vadk%½

V. i×pe% izÜu% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ lizl~a if<sup>3</sup>~ä};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ if<sup>3</sup>~ä=a; iznkL;rsA ¼2x8=16vadk%½

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1- Śaṭṭrīmśattattvasaṅgraha, Eng. Tr. & Notes, D.B. Sensharma, Kurukshetra.

2- dk'ehj 'kSon'kZu] cyftUukFk if.MrA

3- Kashmir Shaivism, The Secret Supreme, Swami Lakshmanjoo, Ishwar Ashram Trust, Srinagar.

4- JhvjfoUnksifu"kn~] JhvjfoUn vkJe] if.MpsjhA

5- Life Divine, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry.

6- Synthesis of Yoga, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry.

7- Savitri, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry.



COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-405-C

foa'ka i=ke~ % nk'kZfudfl¼kUrk% vk/qfudfoKkuøk

Paper- XX : Darshanikasiddhantah Adhunikavijnanancha

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

**le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

SKT-SC-405-C-1 losZ" kka izkphuHkkjrh;n'kZukuka izeq[kfl]kUr%  
rkyukRedk/;;ukFk± lek;ksftrk% A

SKT-SC-405-C-2 Hkkjrh;nk'kZfudlaiznk;kuka izeq[kfl]kUr% Kkue~ izkl;rsA

SKT-SC-405-C-3 Hkkjrh;n'kZuL; ds"kkafpr~ fo"k;k.kka vk/kqfudfoKkusu lg  
lacU/k% lk/kE;± ok ijh{;rs A

SKT-SC-405-C-4 l`f"V&i;kZoj.k&'kjhj&;KkfnfoKkukue~ Hkkjrh;n'kZukyksds v/;;ua  
fØ;rs A

**?kVde~&1%** nk'kZfudlEiznk;kuka izeq[kfl]kUr% % yksdk;re~] tSua] ckS)a] lka[;a]  
;ksxÜpA **16 voek%**

**?kVde~&2%** nk'kZfudlEiznk;kuka izeq[kfl]kUr% &  
oS'ksf" kda] U;k;%] iwoZehekalk] v}SrosnkUr% v}Sr'kSokxeÜpA **16 voek%**

**?kVde~&3%** Hkkjrh;n'kZus" kq vk/kqfudfoKkurÜokfu &  
i;kZoj.kfoKkue~] vkS" k/kfoKkue~] 'kjhjfoKkue~] f=xq.kf=nks" kfl]kUr%]  
l`f"VfoKkue~] euksfoKkue~A **16 voek%**

**?kVde~&4%** Hkkjrh;n'kZus" kq vk/kqfudfoKkurÜokfu &  
ijek.kqokn%] 'kCnksRifÜkfoKkue~] HkkSfrdfoKkue~] lkiS{krkfl]kUr%]  
;kfoKkue~] fnDdkykdk'kfopkj%A **16 voek%**

**fVli.;% %µ**

(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us  
**?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)**  
**laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%**  
Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&Ic¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k;kRedç'us" kq 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us" kq p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%  
Hkosr~A

(x) çFke% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s  
ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa  
'kD;UrsA

**ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrekè;esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

- I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us **pRokj%** (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kirksÜkjç'uk% **laÑrekè;esu lek/krqa** çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄik%)
- II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"Va fo"k;e~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA (16 vadk%½
- III. r`rh;% izÜu% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"Va fo"k;e~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA (16 vadk%½
- IV. prqFkZ% izÜu% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"Va fo"k;e~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA (16 vadk%½
- V. ixpe% izÜu% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ ;FkkfufnZ"Va fo"k;e~ vkfJR; ,da fucU/ka fyf[krqa fucU/k};a iznkL;rsA (16 vadk%½

### **vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%**

- 1- Hkkjrh; n'kZu dk rkfÜod losZ{k.k] MkWñ pUnz/kj 'kekZ] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
- 2- History of Indian Philosophy, S.N. Dasgupta
- 3- History of Indian Philosophy, S. Radhakirshnan, Vol. I, II.
- 4- Essentials of Indian Philosophy, M. Hiriana.
- 5- rÜo&ehekalk dh :ijs[kk] vfu#) >k] fnYyhA
- 6- Hkkjrh; n'kZu dh eq[; leL;k,i] egs'k Hkkjrh;] xkft;kcknA
- 7- osn vkSj mldh oSKkfudrk] fiz;ozr osnokpLifr] xq#dqy dkixM+h fo'ofok|ky;] gfj]kjA
- 8- ;K&foKku] jkeizdk'kA
- 9- osn&foKku&ohfpdk] n;kuUn HkkxZo] ukx izdk'ku] fnYyhA
- 10- Hkkjrh; n'kZu ¼rÜo vkSj Kkuehekalk ds ekSfyd IEizR;;½] t;nso osnkyadkj] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
- 11- An Introduction to Indian Philosophy, D.M. Dutta and S.C. Chatterjee.
- 12- Theory of Causation in Indian Philosophy, M.C. Bharatiya, Ghaziabad.
- 13- Pride of India, Sanskrit Bharati, New Delhi.
- 14- Chemistry of Agnihotra, Swami Satya Prakash.
- 15- Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus, B.N. Seal.
- 16- Natural Science of the Ancient Hindus, Surendra Nath Dasgupta, ICPR Publication.
- 17- Vedic Meteorology, Ravi Prakash Arya.
- 18- Agnihotra, Vedic Samshodhana Mandala, Pune.
- 19- Śrījñānāmṛtam, Ed. Vijaya Rani, Primal Prakashan, Delhi.
- 20- Vijñānasārathī, Ed. Vijaya Rani, Parimal Pub., Delhi.
- 21- Māyā in Physics, N.C. Panda.
- 22- Buddhism and Science, Buddhadasa, P. Kirtisinghe, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.
- 23- Buddhism & Ecology, Ed. Martine Batchelor and Kerry Brown, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.
- 24- Hinduism & Ecology, Ranchor Prime.
- 25- Sanskrit & Science, S.S. Janki, K.S.R. Institute, Chennai.



**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-406-C**  
**VIVA-VOCE (ekSf[kdh ijh{kk)**

**iw.kkZÄik% (Maximum Marks): 50**  
**Credits: 2**

**fVli.kh % ,eñ,ñ (laLÑre~)&prqFkZI=kL; ikBÔØeleklrs% vuUrja**  
**r`rh;prqFkZI=k;ks% v/hra ikBÔØee~ vkfJR; Nk=kk.kka**  
**laLÑrekè;esu ekSf[kdh ijh{kk vk;kstf;";rsA**

**Note:-** Viva-Voce of the students, based on the syllabus covered in their 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Semester courses, will be conducted through Sanskrit medium after the completion of the syllabus of M.A. Sanskrit, Fourth Semester.



**Option (IV)**  
**oxZ% ^?k\* laLÑrlkfgR;e~**  
**Group-D (Sanskrit Literature)**

**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-402-D**  
**llrn'ka i=ke~ % ukVÔ'kkL=ke~**  
**Paper- XVII : Natyashastram**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80**  
**vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20**

**le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

Co. 402-D- I : vfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=k% ikfjHkkf" kdukV~;'kCnkoyheFk p

fln~/kkUrkuFhktkufUr A fln~/kkUrIEcn~/kka O;k[;ka lef/kxPNfUr A



Co. 402-D- II : v= fVli.;kRedku~ iz'uku~ laLÑrek/;esukoxPNfUr A

Co. 402-D- III : vfLeu~ ?kVds dkfjdk.kka O;k[;ka iz'ukuka lk/ku×p

tkufUrA

Co. 402-D-IV : v= ukV~;'kkL=L; fu/kkZfjrkukekpk;kZ.kka ;ksxnkusu

Nk=k% lqifjprk% HkofUr A

?kVde~&1% /kuxt;%] n'k:ide~] izFke% izdk'k% μ dkfjdkO;k[;k vFkok

vkykspukRed% iz'u%A

16 vœk%

?kVde~&2% n'k:ide~] r`rh;% izdk'k% μ laLÑrek/;esu fVli.;kRed% iz'u%A 16 vœk%

?kVde~&3% n'k:ide~] prqFkZ% izdk'k% μ dkfjdkO;k[;k vFkok vkykspukRed%

iz'u%A 16 vœk%

?kVde~&4% ukVÔ'kkL=L; bfrgk% μ Hkjr%] jkepUnzxq.kpUnzkS] lkxjuUnh] /kuxt;%]

fo'oukFk%] f'kaxHkwiky%] :ixksLokeh] 'kkjnkru;%A

16 vœk%

fVli.;% μ

(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) f}rh;?kVdkfJr% r`rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄïgkfu%

Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu

ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

**ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek/;esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frμ

I. çFke% ç'u% μ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~  
ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA  
(4x4=16vÄïk%)

II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½μ ,dka dkfjdka O;k[;krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkk~ dkfjdk};e~ vFkok dkfjdk};a O;k[;krqa dkfjdk=;e~ vFkok

- ,da iz'ua lek/kkrqe~ vkykspukReda iz'u};e~ vFkok ,dk dkfjdk vFkok  
vkykspukRed% iz'u% iznkL;rsA ¼16vadm%½
- III. r`rh;% izÜu% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ fVli.;kReda iz'u};a laLÑrek;/esu lek/kkrqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ iz'u=;a iznkL;rsA ¼2x8=16vadm%½
- IV. prqFkZ% izÜu% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ ,dka dkfjdka O;k[;krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk};e~ vFkok ,da iz'ua lek/kkrqe~ vkykspukReda  
iz'u};e~ vFkok ,dk dkfjdk vFkok vkykspukRed% iz'u% iznkL;rsA ¼16vadm%½
- V. i xpe% izÜu% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ fufnZ"Vku~ ukVÔ'kkL=dkjku~ vkfJR;  
;FksPNe~ ,da iz'ua lek/kkrqe~ vkykspukReda iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vadm%½

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- n'k:id] /kux;t;] IEikñ MkWñ Jhfuokl 'kkL=h] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA
- 2- n'k:id] IEikñ Hkksyk'kœj O;k] pkS[kEck izdk'ku] okjk.klhA
- 3- n'k:id] IEikñ Jhpj.krhFkZ egkjt] pkS[kEck izdk'ku] okjk.klhA
- 4- laLÑr dkO;'kkL= dk bfrgkl] MkWñ ,lñ dsñ Ms] fcgkj fgUnh xzUFk vdkneh] iVukA
- 5- laLÑr dkO;'kkL= dk bfrgkl] ihñ ohñ dk.ks] eksrhyky cukj]hnkl] fnYyhA
- 6- laLÑr ukVÔfl)kUr] jekdkUr f=ikBh] pkS[kEck fo|kHkou] okjk.klhA
- 7- vyœkj'kkL= dk bfrgkl] Ñ".kdqekj] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] lqHkk" k cktkj] esjBA
- 8- laLÑr M<sup>a</sup>kek] ,ñ chñ dhFkA
- 9- D.R. Mankad, Types of Sanskrit Dramas.
- 10- C.V. Vaidya, History of Sanskrit Literature, Parimal Publications, Delhi.



COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-403-D

v"Vkn'ka i=ke~ % dkO;'kkL=ke~ (2)

Paper- XVIII : Kavyashastram (2)

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdedwY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 403-D- I : vfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=k% dkO;nks"ks% IE;Difjprk% HkofUr  
rRIEc)ka dkfjdkO;k[;ka iz'ulk/kuxp tkufUr A

Co. 403-D- II : vfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=k% xq.kkuka oSf'k"V~;a iz'ulk/kuxp  
IE;xoxPNfUr A

Co. 403-D- III : ?kVds·fLeu~ fu/kkZfjrkukey<sup>3</sup>~dkjk.kka

y{k.kksnkgj.kLi"Vhdj.k& :iS% ifjfprk% HkofUr A

Co. 403-D-IV : v= /oU;kyksdL; ykspulfgrka O;k[;ka Nk=k% lef/kxPNfUr

A /ous% [k.Mu&e.MuijEijkefi tkufUr A

?kVde~&1% eEeV%] dkO;izdk'k%] llre% mYykl% ¼innks"kk%] vFkZnks"kk%]  
jlnks"kk'p½µ

dkfjdkO;k[;k IS)kfUrd% iz'u% okA

16 vœk%

?kVde~&2%

dkO;izdk'k%] v"Ve% mYykl% µdkfjdkO;k[;k IS)kfUrd% iz'u% okA

16

vœk%

?kVde~&3% dkO;izdk'k%] uoe&n'kekS mYyklS µdsoya fuEufyf[krk% vyœkjk%

laLÑrek;/esu o.kZuh;k% µ

16 vœk%

vuqizkl%] ;ede~] 'ys"k%] oØksfDr%] miek] :ide~] mRizs{kk] lekksfDr%]

viDqfr%] n"VkUr%] vfr'k;ksfDr%] fun'kZuk] vFkkZUrjU;kl%] foHkkouk]

fo'ks"kkksfDr%] O;frjds%] nhide~] dkO;fy~e~] ladj%] la'f"V%A

?kVde~&4% vkuUno/kZu%] /oU;kyksd% ¼ykspulfgr%½] izFke% mn~|ksr%A

16 vœk%

fVli.;% %µ

(d) ç'ui=ks ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k) O;k[kRedç'us"kk 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"kk p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) r`rh;?kVdkfJr% prqFkZ% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%

Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu

ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek;/esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

- I. çFke% ç'u% µ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuo;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA (4x4=16vÄik%)
- II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½µ dkO;'kkL=h;fl)kUrfoospuiwoZde~ ,dka dkfjdka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk};e~ vÉok ,da iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vadvk%½
- III. r`rh;% izÜu% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ dkO;'kkL=h;fl)kUrfoospuiwoZde~ ,dka dkfjdka O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk};e~ vÉok ,da iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vadvk%½
- IV. prqFkZ% izÜu% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½µ lksnkgj.ke~ vyœkjprq"V;a laLÑrek;/esu Li"Vhdrq± ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ "kM~ vyœkjk% iznkL;UrsA ¼4x4=16vadvk%½
- V. ixpe% izÜu% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½µ dkO;'kkL=h;fl)kUrfoospuiwoZda dkfjdk};a O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk=;e~ vÉok ,da lekykspukReda iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vadvk%½

### vuq'kaflrxZUFkk%

- 1- dkO;izdk'k] VhdKœ okeu >ydhaj] Hkk.Mkj dj vksfj;.Vy fjlPZ bULVhV~;wV] iwukA
- 2- dkO;izdk'k] O;k[;kœ vkpk;Z fo'os'oj] Kkue.My fyfefVM] okjk.klhA
- 3- dkO;izdk'k] lEikñ Jhfuokl 'kkL=h] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] esjBA
- 4- /oU;kyksd ¼ykspulfgr½] O;k[;kœ jkelkxj f=ikBh] fnYyhA
- 5- /oU;kyksd ¼ykspulfgr½] O;k[;kœ vkpk;Z txUukFk ikBd] pkS[kEck fo|kHkou] okjk.klhA
- 6- /oU;kyksd] O;k[;kœ vkpk;Z fo'os'ojA
- 7- vkuUno/kZu] jsokizlkn f}osnh] e;/izns'k vdkneh] HkksikyA
- 8- V. Raghavan, Some Concepts of Alamkâraśâstra.
- 9- P.C. Lahiri, Concepts of Riti and Guṇa.
- 10- V. Raghavan, The Number of Rasas.
- 11- S.K. De, Sanskrit Poetics.



**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-404-D****,dksufoaÓa i=ke~ % pEiwdkO;a dkO;kn'kZ'p****Paper- XIX : Champukavyam Kavyadarshashcha**

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 404-D- I : ?kVds·fLeu~ pEiwdkO;L; ifjp;iwoZda O;qRifÜkijka

xzUFkIEc)ka 'yksdO;k[;ka Nk=k% lef/kxPNfUr A

Co. 404-D- II : v= pEiwdkO;s xn~;ka'kkuka O;k[;ka fon~;kfFkZu%

vFkZn~o;su IE;xoPNfUr A

Co. 404-D- III : v= uypEiwdkO;L; izFkeksPN~oklekykspukRedRosu

fon~;kfFkZu% foKkrkj% HkofUr A

Co. 404-D- IV : ?kVds·fLeu~ Nk=k% nf.Mu% dkO;kn'ksZ lekxrS%

dkO;&amp;xn~;&amp; dFkk&amp;vk[;kf;dky{k.kS% IE;Difjprk% tk;Urs A

?kVde~&1% f=foØeHkê%] uypEiw%] izFke% mPN~okl% μ

dkO;lkS"BofunsZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksdO;k;kA

16 vœk%

?kVde~&2% uypEiw%] izFke% mPN~okl% μ dkO;lkS"BofunsZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a

x|O;k;kA

16 vœk%

?kVde~&3% uypEiw%] izFke% mPN~okl% μ vkykspukRedk% iz'uk%A

16 vœk%

?kVde~&4% n.Mh] dkO;kn'kZ%] izFke% ifjPNsn% ¼dkO;xq.kku~ R;DRok½ μ

laLÑrek;/esu dkfjdkO;k;k vFkok vkykspukRedk% iz'uk%A

16 vœk%

fVli.;% %μ

(d) ç'ui=ks ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{klrksÙkjç'uk%

çnkL;UrsA

vU;s

ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

((k) O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) prqFkZ?kVdkfJr% ipe% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄïgkfu%

Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu

ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

### ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek;/esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkktue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frμ

I. çFke% ç'u% μ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~  
ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA  
(4x4=16vÄïk%)

II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½μ dkO;lkS"BofunsZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksd};a  
O;k;k;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2X8=16vadk%½

III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½μ dkO;lkS"BofunsZ'kiwoZda x|ka'k};a  
O;k;k;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ x|ka'k=;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2X8=16vadk%½

IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½μ ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFke~ vkfJR; xzUFkL;  
fu/kkZfjrka'kL; lkje~ vFkok oSf'k"V~;a o.kZf;rqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA  
¼16vadk%½

V. ipe% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½μ lizl̄a dkfjdk};a laLÑrek;/esu O;k;k;krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ dkfjdk=;a iznkL;rsA

vFkok

;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFklEc)e~ vkykspukRede~ ,da iz'ua lek/kkrqa iz'u};a iznkL;rsA  
¼16vadk%½

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

- 1- uypEiw] lEikñ jkeukFk osnkyadkj] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] lqÒkÔ cktkj] esjBA
- 2- uypEiw] p.Miky&Ñr laLÑrO;k[k; ,oa fgUnh :ikUrjdkj MkWñ dSyklifr f=ikBh] pkS[kEck  
laLÑr lhjht vkWfQl] okjk.klhA
- 3- uypEiw] lEikñ ijesh'ojnhu ik.Ms;] okjk.klhA
- 4- dkO;kn'kZ] lEikñ /kesZUnzukFk xqIr] fnYyhA
- 5- dkO;kn'kZ] lEikñ JhdkUr ik.Ms;] lkfgR; Hk.Mkj] lqÒkÔ cktkj] esjBA
- 6- dkO;kn'kZ] f'koukjk;.k 'kkL=h }kjk jfpr izlkfnuh fgUnhO;k[k;klfgr] ifjey izdk'ku] fnYyhA  
★★★

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-405-D

foa'ka i=ke~ % vk/qfuddkO;a xhfrdkO;a p

Paper- XX : Adhunikavyam Gitikavyam Cha

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

Co. 405-D-I : ?kVds·fLeu~ Nk=k% ukV~ds O;qRifÜkijka O;k[k;ka

lef/kxPNfUrA

Co. 405-D- II : v= ukVds lekxrkuka lwDrhuka lksn~/kj.kka O;k[k;ka

tkufUrA

Co. 405-D- III : vfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=k% ukVdlEcn~/kku~ vkykspukRedku~

iz'uku~ lE;xfHktkufUr A

Co. 405-D-IV : vfLeu~ ?kVds Nk=k% es?knwrkfHk/kL; [k.MdkO;L;

laLÑr& O;k[k;;k mncqn~/kk% tk;Urs A

?kVde~&1% cyHknzizlknxksLokeh] d.kkZfHtkR;e~ ukVde~ μ lizl̄a 'yksdO;k[;kA  
16 vœk%

?kVde~&2% d.kkZfHtkR;e~ ukVde~ μ lizl̄a lwfDrO;k[;kA 16 vœk%

?kVde~&3% d.kkZfHtkR;e~ ukVde~ μ vkykspukRed% iz'u%A 16 vœk%

?kVde~&4% dkfynkl%] es?knwre~] mÛkjes?k% μ 'yksdk% 28&55 ¼laLÑrek;/esu½A  
16 vœk%

fVli.;% μ

(d) ç'ui=ks ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk%

Øe'k%çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVd&IEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k[;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) prqFkZ?kVdkfJr% ixpe% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%

Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu

ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

**ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%**

1- iz'ui=L; fuekZ.ka laLÑrek;/esu Hkosr~A

2- iz'ui=s ixp (5) vfuok;kZ% iz'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3- iz'ukuke~ vœkuka p foHkkttue~ v/kksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frμ

I. çFke% ç'u% μ v;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~  
ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA  
(4x4=16vÄik%)

II. f}rh;% iz'u% ¼izFke?kVdkfJr%½μ dkO;lks"BofunsZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksd};a  
O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2X8=16vadk%½

III. r`rh;% iz'u% ¼f}rh;?kVdkfJr%½μ lizl̄a lwfDr};a O;k[;krqa  
;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ lwfDr=;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2X8=16vadk%½

IV. prqFkZ% iz'u% ¼r`rh;?kVdkfJr%½μ ;FkkfufnZ"VukVda ukVddkja p vkfJR;  
;FksPNe~ ,da iz'ua lek/kkrqe~ vkykspukReda iz'u};a iznkL;rsA ¼16vadk%½

V. ixpe% iz'u% ¼prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%½μ dkO;lks"BofunsZ'kiwoZda lizl̄a 'yksd};a  
laLÑrekè;esu O;k[;krqa ;FkkfufnZ"VxzUFkkr~ 'yksd=;a iznkL;rsA  
¼2X8=16vadk%½

**vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%**



- 1- d.kkZfHtkR;e~ ukVd] cyHknzizlkn xksLokeh] okXnsork izdk'ku] cjsyhA
- 2- es?knwr] dkfynkl] l×thouh] pfj=of/kZuh] Hkkocksf/kuh rFkk fo|ksfruh Vhdklfgr] pkS[kEck laLÑr laLFkku] okjk.klhA
- 3- es?knwr] lEikñ ,eñ vkjñ dkys] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] fnYyhA
- 4- es?knwr] lathouh Vhdklfgr] fu.kZ;lkxj izSl] eqEcbZA
- 5- es?knwr ¼mÙkjes?k½] ^lathouh\* Vhdklfgr] ^foe'kZ\* lfgr fgUnh O;k[;kdkjµ MkWñ jkts'oj çlkn feJ] v{k;oV çdk'ku] bykgkckn ¼mñçñ½A

☆☆☆

**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-406-D****VIVA-VOCE (ekSf[kdh ijh{kk)****iw.kkZÄik% (Maximum Marks): 50****Credits: 2**

**fVli.kh %** ,eñ,ñ (laLÑre~)&prqFkZl=kL; ikBÔØeleklrs% vuUrja r`rh;prqFkZl=k;ks% v/hra ikBÔØee~ vkfJR; Nk=kk.kka laLÑrekè;esu ekSf[kdh ijh{kk vk;kstf;";rsA

**Note:-** Viva-Voce of the students, based on the syllabus covered in their 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Semester courses, will be conducted through Sanskrit medium after the completion of the syllabus of M.A. Sanskrit, Fourth Semester.



**Option (V)**

**oxZ% ^Ä\* /eZrU=kkxe%**  
**Group-E (Dharmatantrāgamah)**

**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-402-E**  
**llrn'ka i=ke~ % 'kSokxe%**  
**Paper-XVII : Śaivāgamah**

L	Credits
4	4

**iw.kkZÄik% 80**  
**vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20**

**le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)**

SKT-SC-402-E-1 dkSf.MU;ÑrHk";kyksdsu ik'kqirlw=k.kke~ vk| % v/;k;};L; v/;;ua  
'kSon'kZuL; izkphureijaijke~ ;ksxfof/ka p izn'kZ;frA

SKT-SC-402-E-2 ik'kqirlw=L; r`rh;r% i×pek/;k;i;ZUra v/;;ua ik'kqir&/keZL;]  
drZO;kdrZO;;ks% fl);ksfxu%] dSoY;L;] Hkxor% uke/ks;kuke~ bR;knhuka Kkua  
nnkfrA

SKT-SC-402-E-3 olqxqlrfojfpr&'kolw=s izFke&f}rh;&v/;k;ks% f'ko&'kDR;ks%  
Lo:ia] 'kkEHko&'kkäksik;kuka p izfriknue~ vflr A

SKT-SC-402-E-4 olqxqlrfojfpr&'kolw=s r`rh;k/;k;s vk.koksik;kuka dSoY;L; p  
o.kZue~ vflr ;L; v/;;usu izkphu'kSoijEijk;k% Kkua izkl;rsA

?kVde~&û% ik'kqirlw=ke~ (1)] vè;k;kS 1µ2 (dkSf.MU;ÑrHkk";kyksdsu)A

16 vÄik%

?kVde~&ü% ik'kqirlw=ke~ (2)] vè;k;k% 3µ5 (dkSf.MU;ÑrHkk";kyksdsu)A

16 vÄik%

?kVde~&ý%

f'kolw=ke~ (1)]

'kkEHko'kkDrksik;kS ({ksejktÑrO;k];kyksdsu)A

16

vÄik%

?kVde~&p%

f'kolw=ke~ (2)]

vk.koksik;% (laLÑrekè;esu)A

16

vÄik%

fVli.;% µ

(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)

laf{kIrkSÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%

çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdlEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k];kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) prqFkZ?kVdkfJr% i×pe% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk

vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi

,dsu ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka laLÑrekè;esu Hkosr~A

2. ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

II. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~

ç'us pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{kIrkSÛkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA

(4x4=16vÄik%)

III. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ,da ç'ua lek/krqa

ç'u};a çnkL;rsA

(16vÄik%)

IV. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ikBka'k};a lçlÄöa

O;k];krqa ikBka'k=k;a çnkL;rsA

(2x8¼16vÄik%)

IV. प्रकृतं च'उ (र'रह;?कवदक'र)μ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR;  
**fucU/kReda च'उ};a lek/krqa च'uprq"V;a ç{;rsA**  
 (2x8¼16vÄik%)

V. ixpe% च'उ (प्रकृतं?कवदक'र)μ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **ikBka'k};a**  
**laLÑrekè;esu lçlÄöa O;k[;krqa ikBka'k=k;a çnkL;rsA**  
 (2x8¼16vÄik%)

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. ik'kqirlw=ke~] Jhdksf.MU;Hkk";lfgre~] fgUnh vuqñ vkpk;Z pØikf.k f=kosnh] 'kSoHkkjrh  
'kks/çfr"Bkue~] okjk.klh] 2009.
2. x.kdkfjdk] HkkloZKç.khrk] jRuVhdklfgrk] lEikñ lhñMhñ nyky] ,f'k;kfVd lkslkbVh] eqEcbZA
3. Śiva Sūtras, The Yoga of Supreme Identity, with Kṣemarāja's *Vimarsīni*, Tr. & Notes by Jaidev Singh, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 2000.
4. Śiva Sūtras, The Supreme Awakening, with the Comm. of Kṣemarāja, Revealed by Swami Lakshmanjoo, Munshiram Manoharlal, Delhi, 2007.
5. dk'ehj 'kSo n'kZu] cyftUukFk if.Mr] jkf"Va; laLÑr laLFkku iflj] tEew] 2005.
6. dk'ehj f'kok};okn dh ewy vo/kj.kk,i] uothou jLrksxh] eqU'khjke euksgjyky] fnYyh] 2002.
7. Kashmir Shaivism – The Secret Supreme, Swami Lakshmanjoo, Ishwar Ashram Trust, Srinagar, 2003.
8. Introduction to Kashmir Shaivism, Swami Tejomayananda, Gurudeva Siddha Peeth, Ganeshpuri, 1975.

\*  
\*\*

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-403-E

**v"Vkn'ka i=ke~ % rU=k&LiUn'kkL=ke~**

Paper-XVIII : Tantra-spandaśāstram

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-403-E-1 foKkuHkSjorU=L; v/;;usu ;ksxL; /kkj.kkuka Lo:ia Kk;rs A

SKT-SC-403-E-2 foKkuHkSjorU=L; if<sup>3</sup>~äO;k[;k fo"K;L; lw{e&v/;;ukFk± izsj;fr A

SKT-SC-403-E-3 LiUndkfjdk 'kSon'kZuL; rU=ijaijk;k% egÜoiw.kZ% xzUFk% vflr ;su

LiUnL;] egkeqz;k;k% p Kkua izkl;rs A

SKT-SC-403-E-4 LiUndkfjdk;k% dkfjdkO;k[;k oLrqfu"Bys[ku&dkS'kya o/kZ;fr A

**?kVde~&û%**

foKkuHkSjorU=ke~µ 1µ50 /kj.kk% (laLÑrekè;esu)A

**16 vÄik%****?kVde~&ü%**

foKkuHkSjorU=ke~µ 51µ112 /kj.kk%A

**16 vÄik%****?kVde~&ý%**

LiUndkfjdk]

çFkefu%";Un%A

**16 vÄik%****?kVde~&þ%**

LiUndkfjdk]

f}rh;fu%";Un%A

**16 vÄik%****fVli.;% µ**

(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us

**?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%)****laf{klrksÙkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%**

çFke&amp;f}rh;&amp;r`rh;&amp;prqFkZ&amp;?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k] O;k[kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid%

Hkosr~A

(x) çFke?kVdkfJr% f}rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%

Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu

ekè;esu lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

### ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka laLÑrekè;esu Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **ixp** (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
  - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us **pRokj%** (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA  
(4x4=16vÄik%)
  - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ,da ç'ua **laLÑrekè;esu lek/krqa ç'u};a** çnkL;rsA  
(16vÄik%)
  - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **ikBka'k};a** lçlÄöa O;k[;krqa **ikBka'k=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
(2x8¾16vÄik%)
  - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **fucU/kReda ç'u};a** lek/krqa ç'uprq"V;a ç{;rsA  
(2x8¾16vÄik%)
  - V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **ikBka'k};a** lçlÄöa O;k[;krqa **ikBka'k=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
(2x8¾16vÄik%)

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. foKkuHkSjo] Revealed by Swami Lakshmanjoo, Ed. John Hughes, Munshiram Manoharlal, Delhi, 2011.
2. foKkuHkSjo] Comm. by Swami Lakshmanjoo, Intro. & Part Trans. By Bettina Baumer, Indica Books, Varanasi, 2002.
3. LiUndkfjdk] HkVödYyVo`fÜklfgrk] IEikñ vuqñ uhyd.B xq#Vw] eksrhyky cukjlhnl] okjk.klh] 1984
4. *Spandakārikās*, with the *Spandanirṇaya*, Trans. Into Eng. By Jaidev Singh, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 2000.
5. Kashmir Shaivism , Swami Lakshmanjoo, Ishwar Ashram Trust, Srinagar, 2003.
6. dk'ehj 'kSo n'kZu] cyftUukFk if.Mr] jkf"Vª; laLÑr laLFkku ifjlj] tEew] 2005.
7. dk'ehj f'kok};okn dh ewy vo/kj.kk,i] uothou jLrksxh] eqU'khjke euksgjyky] fnYyh] 2002.

\*\*

COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-404-E

**,dksufoa'ka i=ke~ % 'kSooS".korU=ke~**

Paper-XIX : Śaivavaiṣṇavatantram

L	Credits
---	---------

4	4
---	---

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-404-E-1 ekfyuhfot;ksÜkjrU=a xzUFk% v}Sr'kSon'kZuL; f=dijaijk;k% ifjp;a  
nnkfr A

SKT-SC-404-E-2 y{ehrU=a ik×pjke=&oS".ko&laiznk;L; xzUFk% vfLr ;= nsohy{E;k%  
mikluk fo|rsA

SKT-SC-404-E-3 rU=lkj% Hkkjrh;rU=ijaijk;k% 'kSon'kZuL; egÜoiw.kZ% xzUFk%  
vfLr A

SKT-SC-404-E-4 rU=lkjL; lizlaxif<sup>3</sup>~O;k[k; k oLrqfu"Bys[ku&dkS'kya o/kZ;fr A

?kVde~&amp;û%

ekfyuhfot;ksÜkjrU=ke~] 1µ2

16 vÄik%

?kVde~&amp;ü%

y{ehrU=ke~] 1µ2

(laLÑrekè;esu)A

16 vÄik%

?kVde~&amp;ý% rU=klkj% (1)] 1µ5 vkfÉde~ A

16 vÄik%

?kVde~&amp;þ% rU=klkj% (2)] 6µ11 vkfÉde~ A

16 vÄik%

fVli.;% µ

(d) ç'ui=ks i×p (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;  
pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%  
çFke&f}rh;&r`rh;&prqFkZ&?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k)O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) f}rh;?kVdkfJr% r`rh;% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu%  
Hkfo";frA vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkeke;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu  
lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kl; fuekZ.ka laLÑrekè;esu Hkosr~A

2. ç'ui=ks i×p (5) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA

3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ

I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR; Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us  
pRokj% (þ) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA

(4x4¼16vÄik%)

- II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ,da ç'ua lek/krqa ç'u};a çnkL;rsA (16vÄik%)
- III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ikBka'k};a laLÑrekè;esu lçlÄã O;k[;krqa ikBka'k=k;a çnkL;rsA (2x8¾16vÄik%)
- IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; fucU/kReda ç'u};a lek/krqa ç'uprq"V;a ç{;rsA (2x8¾16vÄik%)
- V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ikBka'k};a lçlÄã O;k[;krqa ikBka'k=k;a çnkL;rsA (2x8¾16vÄik%)



**vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%**

1. Jhekfyuhfot;ksÙkjrU=ke~] IEikñ if.Mre/qlwnudkSy'kkL=kh] cqjkyk ,.M dEiuh] fnYyh] 1984
2. rU=klkj] vfHkuoxqlrÑr] vuqñ gsesUnzukFk pØorhZ] okjk.kls; laLÑr laLFkku] okjk.klh] 1986
3. rU=klkj] vfHkuoxqlrÑr] IEikñ eñeñ eqdqUnjke 'kkL=kh] ok.kh çdk'ku] fnYyh] 1982
4. rU=klkj] Hkkxµ1] vfHkuoxqlriknfjofpr] Hkk";ñ ijegal feJ] pkS[kEck lqjHkkjrh çdk'ku] okjk.klh] 2008
5. rU=klkj] Hkkxµ2] vfHkuoxqlriknfjofpr] Hkk";ñ ijegal feJ] pkS[kEck lqjHkkjrh çdk'ku] okjk.klh] 2006
6. Studies on the Tantras, Ramkrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Calcutta, 1989.
7. iw.kZrkçR;fHkKk] jkes'oj >k] vuqñ deys'k >k] okjk.klh] 1984
8. vkxelafor~] deys'k >k] bf.Mdk cqDI] okjk.klhA

\*\*

**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-405-E**  
**foa'ka i=ke~ % 'kkDrLrks=ke~**  
**Paper-XX : Śāktastotram**

L	Credits
4	4

iw.kkZÄik% 80

vkUrfjdewY;kÄiukÄik% 20

le;% 3 gksjk% (3 Hours)

SKT-SC-405-E-1 yfyrkLrojrz bR;fLeu~ xzUFks yfyrknsO;k% Lrqfr fo | rsA

SKT-SC-404-E-2 yfyrkLrojra=xzUFkL; v/;;usu LrqfrxzUFkkuka ifjp;% izkl;rs A

SKT-SC-404-E-3 ixpLroh bR;fLeu~ xzUFks iexplwäs"q f=iqjksO;k% Lrqfr fo | rs A

SKT-SC-404-E-4 ixpLrohxzUFkL; v/;;usu dqUMfyuh;ksxL; ifjp;% izkl;rs A

**?kVde~&û% yfyrkLrojRue~ (1) 1µ108 i | kfuA 16 vÄik%****?kVde~&ü% yfyrkLrojRue~ (2) 109µ214 i | kfuA 16 vÄik%****?kVde~&ý% ixpLroh (1) çFkeLro};e~ (laLÑrekè;esu)A 16 vÄik%****?kVde~&p% ixpLroh (2) vof'k"Ve~A 16 vÄik%****fVli.;% µ**

(d) ç'ui=ks ixp (ÿ) vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA r=k çFkeç'us ?kVdprq"V;xrikBÔØeekfJR;

**pRokj% (4) fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÙkç'uk% çnkL;Ursa vU;s ç'uk% Øe'k%**

çFke&amp;f}rh;&amp;r`rh;&amp;prqFkZ&amp;?kVdIEc¼k% Hkfo";fUrA

([k]O;k;kRedç'us"q 50% va'k% vkykspukRedç'us"q p 100% va'k% oSdfYid% Hkosr~A

(x) r`rh;?kVdkfJr% **prqFkZ% ç'u% laLÑrekè;esu** ,o lek/s;% vU;Fkk loZFkk vÄigkfu% Hkfo";frA **vU;s ç'uk% laLÑr@fgUnh@vkÄ~XYkHkk"kkekè;ekuka dsukfi ,dsu ekè;esu** lek/krqa 'kD;UrsA

### ç'ui=kfuekZ.kfof/%

1. ç'ui=kL; fuekZ.ka **laLÑrekè;esu** Hkosr~A
2. ç'ui=ks **ixp (5)** vfuok;kZ% ç'uk% Hkfo";fUrA
3. ç'ukuke~ vÄikuka p foHkktue~ v/ksfyf[kr:is.k Hkfo";frµ
  - I. çFke% ç'u% µv;a (çFke%) ç'u% **?kVdprq"V;xriBÔØeekfJR;** Hkosr~A vfLeu~ ç'us **pRokj% (b)** fodYijfgrk% (vfuok;kZ%) laf{klrksÜkjç'uk% çnkL;UrsA  
(4x4¼16vÄik%)
  - II. f}rh;% ç'u% (çFke?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; ,da ç'ua lek/krqa **ç'u};a** çnkL;rsA  
(16vÄik%)
  - III. r`rh;% ç'u% (f}rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **ikBka'k};a** lçlÄöa O;k[;krqa **ikBka'k=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
(2x8¼16vÄik%)
  - IV. prqFkZ% ç'u% (r`rh;?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **laLÑrekè;esu fucU/kReda ç'u};a** lek/krqa ç'uprq"V;a ç{;rsA  
(2x8¼16vÄik%)
  - V. ixpe% ç'u% (prqFkZ?kVdkfJr%)µ ;FkkfufnZ"VikBÔØee~ vkfJR; **ikBka'k};a** lçlÄöa O;k[;krqa **ikBka'k=k;a** çnkL;rsA  
(2x8¼16vÄik%)

### vuq'kaflrxzUFkk%

1. yfyrkLrojRue~] nqokZlkseqfufojfpre~] IEikñ cyftUukFk if.Mr] Jhj.kohj dsUnzh; laLÑr fo|kihB] tEewA
2. ixpLroh] bZ'oj vkJe V³LV] Jhuxj (dk'ehj)A
3. dk'ehj'kSon'kZuc`gRdks'k%] IEikñ cyftUukFk if.Mr] jkf"V³a;laLÑrlaLFkkue~] tEewA



**COURSE CODE : SKT- SC-406-E**

**VIVA-VOCE (ekSf[kdh ijh{kk)**

**iw.kkZÄik% (Maximum Marks): 50**

**Credits: 2**

**fVli.kh % ,eñ,ñ (laLÑre~)&prqFkZl=kL; ikBÔØeleklrs% vuUrja** r`rh;prqFkZl=k;ks% v/hra ikBÔØee~ vkfJR; Nk=kk.kka laLÑrekè;esu ekSf[kdh ijh{kk vk;kstf;";rsA

**Note:-** Viva-Voce of the students, based on the syllabus covered in their 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Semester courses, will be conducted through Sanskrit medium after the completion of the syllabus of M.A. Sanskrit, Fourth Semester.



**Programme Outcomes (PO's) of Post Graduate CBCS Programmes/Courses  
in the Faculty of Indic Studies, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra**

- PO 1. Scientific & Logical knowledge of ancient Indian wisdom.  
PO 2. Enhancing knowledge of Indian art & cultural traditions.  
PO 3. Knowledge of Vedic, medieval & modern Philosophies.  
PO 4. Inculcation of nationalism and other moral values.  
PO 5. Enhancing mental relaxation and peace by adopting prayer, chanting, yoga and meditation.  
PO 6. Preservation of Indian arts & heritage by using modern technology.  
PO 7. To impart knowledge of different sanskaras & philosophies.  
PO 8. Imparting knowledge of folk traditions in different disciplines of the faculty.  
PO 9. Developing aesthetics, creativity & skills like singing, painting, dancing.  
Po 10. Improving the emotional intelligence through Geeta.

**PSOs of M.A. Sanskrit, Pali & Prakrit**

- 6- osn] czkg~e.kxzaFk] mifuÔn~] osnkaxksa rFkk Hkkjrh;  
nÓZu ds v/;;u }kjk oSfnd /keZ] laLd`fr ,oa n"kZu dk Kku  
7- laLd`r lkfgR; ,oa dkO;"kkL= ds v/;;u }kjk Hkkjrh; es/kk ,oa  
dkO;dyk dk Kku  
8- laLd`r O;kdj.k ds v/;;u }kjk Hkk'kk] Hkk'kk foKku ,oa Hkk'kk  
dkS"ky dk fodkl  
9- lkfgfR;d vfHk#fp] O;kogkfjd Kku] "kkL=ksDr laLdkj ,oa uSfrd  
ewY;ksa ds vUrfuZos"k }kjk O;fDrRo fodkl  
10- ;ksx ,oa vk;/kfRedrk dh izo`fRr }kjk LoLFk thou i)fr ,oa  
lnkpkj izf"k{k.k

**CO, PO, MAPPING MATRIX**  
**SEMESTER III**  
**Paper-XI**

SKT-HC-301 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.301.1	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0
CO.301.2	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0
CO.301.3	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0
CO.301.4	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0
AVG	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0

**Paper-XII Group A Veda**

SKT-SC-A-302	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.A 302.1	3	2.5	3	3	2	1	3	2	1	0
CO.A 302.2	3	2.5	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	0
CO.A 302.3	3	2.5	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	0
CO.A 302.4	3	2.5	3	3	2	1	3	2	1	0
AVG	3	2.5	3	3	1.5	1	3	2	1	0

**Paper-XII Group B Vyakarana**

SKT-SC-B-302	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.B 302.1	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	1	0
CO.B 302.2	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	1	0
CO.B 302.3	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	1	0
CO.B 302.4	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	1	0
AVG	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	1	0

**Paper-XII Group C Darshan**

SKT-SC-C-302	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.C 302.1	3	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	0
CO.C 302.2	3	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	0
CO.C 302.3	3	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	0
CO.C 302.4	3	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	0
AVG	3	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	0

**Paper-XII Group D Sahitya**

SKT-SC-D-302	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.D 302.1	2	3	1	2	0	2	2	3	2	0
CO.D 302.2	2	3	1	2	0	2	2	3	2	0
CO.D 302.3	2	3	1	2	0	2	2	3	2	0
CO.D 302.4	2	3	1	2	0	2	2	3	2	0
AVG	2	3	1	2	0	2	2	3	2	0

**Paper-XII Group E Dharmatantragam**

SKT-SC-E-302	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.E 302.1	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	0
CO.E 302.2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	0
CO.E 302.3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	0
CO.E 302.4	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	0
AVG	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	0

**Paper-XIII Group A Veda**

SKT-SC-A-303	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.A 303.1	3	2	2	3	1	1	3	0	1	0
CO.A 303.2	3	2	2	3	1	1	3	0	1	0
CO.A 303.3	3	2	3	3	1	1	3	0	1	0
CO.A 303.4	3	2	3	3	1	1	3	0	1	0
AVG	3	2	2.5	3	1	1	3	0	1	0

**Paper-XIII Group B Vyakarana**

SKT-SC-B-303	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.B 303.1	3	1	2	1	0	2	1	0	1	0
CO.B 303.2	3	1	2	1	0	2	1	0	1	0
CO.B 303.3	3	1	2	1	0	2	1	0	1	0
CO.B 303.4	3	1	2	1	0	2	1	0	1	0
AVG	3	1	2	1	0	2	1	0	1	0



### Paper-XIII Group C Darshan

SKT-SC-C-303	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.C 303.1	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	0	1	0
CO.C 303.2	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	0	1	0
CO.C 303.3	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	0	1	0
CO.C 303.4	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	0	1	0
AVG	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	0	1	0

### Paper-XIII Group D Sahitya

SKT-SC-D-303	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.D 303.1	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	3	2	0
CO.D 303.2	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	3	2	0
CO.D 303.3	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	3	2	0
CO.D 303.4	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	3	2	0
AVG	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	3	2	0

**Paper-XIII Group E Dharmatantragam**

SKT-SC-E-303	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.E 303.1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO.E 303.2	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO.E 303.3	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO.E 303.4	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	0
AVG	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	0

**Paper-XIV Group A Veda**

SKT-SC-A-304	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.A 304.1	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	0
CO.A 304.2	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	0
CO.A 304.3	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	0
CO.A 304.4	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	0
AVG	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	0

**Paper-XIV Group B Vyakarana**

SKT-SC-B-304	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.B 304.1	3	1	1	1.5	1	1	2	1	0	0
CO.B 304.2	3	1	2	1.5	1	1	2	1	0	0
CO.B 304.3	3	1	2	1.5	1	1	2	1	0	0
CO.B 304.4	3	1	1	1.5	1	1	2	1	0	0
AVG	3	1	1.5	1.5	1	1	2	1	0	0

**Paper-XIV Group C Darshan**

SKT-SC-C-304	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.C 304.1	3	2	3	2	2	0	1	2	1	0
CO.C 304.2	3	2	3	2	2	0	1	2	1	0
CO.C 304.3	3	2	3	2	2	0	1	2	1	0
CO.C 304.4	3	2	3	2	2	0	1	2	1	0
AVG	3	2	3	2	2	0	1	2	1	0

**Paper-XIV Group D Sahitya**

SKT-SC-D-304	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.D 304.1	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	0
CO.D 304.2	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	0
CO.D 304.3	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	0
CO.D 304.4	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	0
AVG	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	0

**Paper-XIV Group E Dharmatantragam**

SKT-SC-E-304	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.E 304.1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	2	3
CO.E 304.2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	2	3
CO.E 304.3	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	0	2	3
CO.E 304.4	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	0	2	3
AVG	3	3	2	2	2	1.5	2.5	0	2	3

**Paper-XV Group A Veda**

SKT-SC-A-305	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.A 305.1	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	2	2	0
CO.A 305.2	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	2	2	0
CO.A 305.3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	2	2	0
CO.A 305.4	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	2	2	0
AVG	3	3	3	3	1.5	1	3	2	2	0

**Paper-XV Group B Vyakarana**

SKT-SC-B-305	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.B 305.1	2	1	2	2	1	2.5	3	2	1	0
CO.B 305.2	2	1	2	2	1	2.5	3	2	1	0
CO.B 305.3	2	1	2	2	1	2.5	3	2	1	0
CO.B 305.4	2	1	2	2	1	2.5	3	2	1	0
AVG	2	1	2	2	1	2.5	3	2	1	0

### Paper-XIV Group C Darshan

SKT-SC-C-305	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.C 305.1	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	0
CO.C 305.2	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	0
CO.C 305.3	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	0
CO.C 305.4	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	0
AVG	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	0

### Paper-XIV Group D Sahitya

SKT-SC-D-305	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.D 305.1	3	3	1	2	0	2	2	3	2	0
CO.D 305.2	3	3	1	2	0	2	2	3	2	0
CO.D 305.3	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	0
CO.D 305.4	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	0
AVG	3	3	1.5	2	0.5	2	2	3	2	0

**Paper-XIV Group E Dharmatantragam**

SKT-SC-E-305	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.E 305.1	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	0	2	3
CO.E 305.2	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	0	2	3
CO.E 305.3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	0	2	3
CO.E 305.4	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	0	2	3
AVG	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	0	2	3

**CO, PO, MAPPING MATRIX**  
**SEMESTER IV**  
**Paper-XVI**

SKT-HC-401 Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.401.1	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0
CO.401.2	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0
CO.401.3	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0
CO.401.4	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0
AVG	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0

**Paper-XVII Group A Veda**

SKT-SC-A-402	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.A 402.1	3	2.5	3	3	2	1	3	2	1	0
CO.A 402.2	3	2.5	3	3	2	1	3	2	1	0
CO.A 402.3	3	2.5	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	0
CO.A 402.4	3	2.5	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	0
AVG	3	2.5	2.5	3	2	1.5	3	2	1	0



**Paper-XVII Group B Vyakarana**

SKT-SC-B-402	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.B 402.1	3	1	2	1	2	2.5	2	1	1	0
CO.B 402.2	3	1	2	1	2	2.5	2	1	1	0
CO.B 402.3	3	2	2	1	2	2.5	2	1	1	0
CO.B 402.4	3	2	2	1	2	2.5	2	1	1	0
AVG	3	1.5	2	1	2	2.5	2	1	1	0

**Paper-XVII Group C Darshan**

SKT-SC-C-402	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.C 402.1	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2
CO.C 402.2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2
CO.C 402.3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO.C 402.4	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
AVG	3	2	3	2	2.5	3	2	2	2	2

**Paper-XVII Group D Sahitya**

SKT-SC-D-402	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.D 402.1	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	0
CO.D 402.2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	0
CO.D 402.3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	0
CO.D 402.4	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	0
AVG	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	0

**Paper-XII Group E Dharmatantragam**

SKT-SC-E-402	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.E 402.1	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	0
CO.E 402.2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	0
CO.E 402.3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1
CO.E 402.4	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1
AVG	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	0.5

**Paper-XVIII Group A Veda**

SKT-SC-A-403	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.A 403.1	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	0
CO.A 403.2	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	0
CO.A 403.3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	0
CO.A 403.4	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	0
AVG	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1.5	0

**Paper-XVIII Group B Vyakarana**

SKT-SC-B-403	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.B 403.1	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	0
CO.B 403.2	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	0
CO.B 403.3	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	0
CO.B 403.4	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	0
AVG	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	0

**Paper-XVIII Group C Darshan**

SKT-SC-C-403	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.C 403.1	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO.C 403.2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2
CO.C 403.3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO.C 403.4	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2
AVG	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1.5	2

**Paper-XVIII Group D Sahitya**

SKT-SC-D-403	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.D 403.1	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	0
CO.D 403.2	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	0
CO.D 403.3	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	0
CO.D 403.4	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	0
AVG	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	0

**Paper-XVIII Group E Dharmatantragam**

SKT-SC-E-403	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.E 403.1	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2
CO.E 403.2	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2
CO.E 403.3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2
CO.E 403.4	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2
AVG	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2

**Paper-XIX Group A Veda**

SKT-SC-A-404	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.A 404.1	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1.5	1
CO.A 404.2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1.5	1
CO.A 404.3	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	1.5	1
CO.A 404.4	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	1.5	1
AVG	3	2.5	2	3	2	2	1	2	1.5	1

**Paper-XIX Group B Vyakarana**

SKT-SC-B-404	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.B 404.1	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	0
CO.B 404.2	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	0
CO.B 404.3	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	0
CO.B 404.4	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	0
AVG	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	0

**Paper-XIX Group C Darshan**

SKT-SC-C-404	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.C 404.1	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	1
CO.C 404.2	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	1
CO.C 404.3	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	1
CO.C 404.4	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	1
AVG	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	1

**Paper-XIX Group D Sahitya**

SKT-SC-D-404	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.D 404.1	3	2	2.5	3	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO.D 404.2	3	2	2.5	3	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO.D 404.3	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO.D 404.4	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	0
AVG	3	2	2.25	3	2	1	2	2	1	0

**Paper-XIX Group E Dharmatantragam**

SKT-SC-E-404	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.E 404.1	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO.E 404.2	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO.E 304.3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	2
CO.E 304.4	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	2
AVG	3	3	2.5	3	2	1	2	2	1	1

**Paper-XX Group A Veda**

SKT-SC-A-405	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.A 405.1	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	0
CO.A 405.2	3	2	3	2	1	2	3	1	1	0
CO.A 405.3	3	2	3	2	1	2	3	1	1	0
CO.A 405.4	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	0
AVG	3	2	3	2	1.5	2	3	1	1	0

**Paper-XX Group B Vyakarana**

SKT-SC-B-405	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.B 405.1	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	0
CO.B 405.2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	0
CO.B 405.3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	0
CO.B 405.4	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	0
AVG	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	0



**Paper-XX Group C Darshan**

SKT-SC-C-405	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.C 405.1	3	2.5	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	1
CO.C 405.2	3	2.5	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	1
CO.C 405.3	3	2.5	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	1
CO.C 405.4	3	2.5	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	1
AVG	3	2.5	3	2	1	1	2.5	2	2	1

**Paper-XX Group D Sahitya**

SKT-SC-D-404	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.D 405.1	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	0
CO.D 405.2	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	0
CO.D 405.3	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	0
CO.D 405.4	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	0
AVG	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	0

**Paper-XX Group E Dharmatantragam**

SKT-SC-E-404	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO.E 405.1	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	1
CO.E 405.2	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	1
CO.E 405.3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	1
CO.E 405.4	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	1
AVG	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	1

## CO, PO, PSO MAPPING MATRIX

### SEMESTER III

#### Paper-XI

Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
SKT-HC-301	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0	3	3	2	3	1

#### Paper-XII

Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
SKT-SC-302-A	3	2.5	3	3	1.5	1	3	2	1	0	3	3	2	3	2.5
SKT-SC-302-B	3	1	2	1	1	2.5	2	1	1	0	1	2	3	2	0
SKT-SC-302-C	3	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	0	3	0	1	1	2
SKT-SC-302-D	2	3	1	2	0	2	2	3	2	0	0	3	1	3	0
SKT-SC-302-E	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	0	2	2.5	0	3	1

**SEMESTER III****Paper-XIII**

Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
SKT-SC-303-A	3	2	2.5	3	1	1	3	0	1	0	3	3	1	3	2
SKT-SC-303-B	3	1	2	1	0	2	1	0	1	2	1	2	3	2	0
SKT-SC-303-C	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	0	1	0	3	1	1	2	2
SKT-SC-303-D	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	3	2	0	1	3	1	3	0
SKT-SC-303-E	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	0	3	2	0	2	3

**Paper-XIV**

Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
SKT-SC-304-A	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	0	3	2	2.5	3	3
SKT-SC-304-B	3	1	1.5	1.5	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	3	2	0
SKT-SC-304-C	3	2	3	2	2	0	1	2	3	0	3	0	1	2	2.5
SKT-SC-304-D	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	0	1	3	1	3	0
SKT-SC-304-E	3	3	2	2	2	1.5	2.5	0	2	3	3	1	1	2	3

**SEMESTER III**  
**Paper-XV**

Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
SKT-SC-305-A	3	3	3	3	1.5	1	3	2	2	0	1	1	3	2	0
SKT-SC-305-B	2	1	2	2	1	2.5	3	2	1	0	1	1	3	2	0
SKT-SC-305-C	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	0	3	12	1	2	3
SKT-SC-305-D	3	3	1.5	2	0.5	2	2	3	2	0	0	3	1	3	0
SKT-SC-305-E	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	0	2	3	3	1	0	2	3

## CO, PO, PSO MAPPING MATRIX

### SEMESTER IV

#### Paper-XVI

Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
SKT-HC-401	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	0	3	3	2	3	1

#### Paper-XVII

Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
SKT-SC-402-A	3	2.5	2.5	3	2	1.5	3	2	1	0	3	3	1	3	2
SKT-SC-402-B	3	1.5	2	1	2	2.5	2	1	1	0	1	0	3	1	0
SKT-SC-402-C	3	2	3	2	2.5	3	2	2	2	2	3	0	1	1	3
SKT-SC-402-D	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	0	1	3	1	3	0
SKT-SC-402-E	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	0.5	2	1	1	3	3

**SEMESTER IV**  
**Paper-XVIII**

Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
SKT-SC-403-A	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1.5	0	3	2	1	3	2
SKT-SC-403-B	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	0	1	0	3	2	1
SKT-SC-403-C	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1.5	02	3	0	1	2	3
SKT-SC-403-D	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	0	1	3	1	3	0
SKT-SC-403-E	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	3	3

**Paper-XIX**

Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
SKT-SC-404-A	3	2.5	2	3	2	2	1	2	1.5	1	3	1	1	2.5	2
SKT-SC-404-B	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	0	1	1	3	1	1
SKT-SC-404-C	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	3	1	1	2	3
SKT-SC-404-D	3	2	2.25	3	2	1	2	2	1	0	1	3	1	3	0
SKT-SC-404-E	3	3	2.5	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	3

**SEMESTER IV****Paper-XX**

Paper	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
SKT-SC-405-A	3	2	3	2	1.5	2	3	1	1	0	3	1	1	3	2
SKT-SC-405-B	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	0	1	1	3	2	1
SKT-SC-405-C	3	2.5	3	2	1	1	2.5	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	3
SKT-SC-405-D	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	0	1	3	1	3	0
SKT-SC-405-E	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	1	3	2	0	2	2



**CO, PSO MAPPING MATRIX**  
**SEMESTER III**  
**Paper-XI**

SKT-HC-301	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.301.1	3	3	2	3	1
CO.301.2	3	3	2	3	1
CO.301.3	3	3	2	3	1
CO.301.4	3	3	2	3	1
AVG	3	3	2	3	1

**Paper-XII Group-A Veda**

SKT-SC-302-A	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.302.1	3	3	2	3	2.5
CO.302.2	3	3	2	3	2.5
CO.302.3	3	3	2	3	2.5
CO.302.4	3	3	2	3	2.5
AVG	3	3	2	3	2.5

**Paper-XIII Group-A Veda**

SKT-SC-303-A	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.303.1	3	3	1	3	2
CO.303.2	3	3	1	3	2
CO.303.3	3	3	1	3	2
CO.303.4	3	3	1	3	2
AVG	3	3	1	3	2

**Paper-XIV Group-A Veda**

SKT-SC-304-A	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.304.1	3	2	2.5	3	3
CO.304.2	3	2	2.5	3	3
CO.304.3	3	2	2.5	3	3
CO.304.4	3	2	2.5	3	3
AVG	3	2	2.5	3	3

**Paper-XV Group-A Veda**

SKT-SC-305-A	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.305.1	1	1	3	2	0
CO.305.2	1	1	3	2	0
CO.305.3	1	1	3	2	0
CO.305.4	1	1	3	2	0
AVG	1	1	3	2	0

**Paper-XII Group-B Grammar**

SKT-SC-302-B	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.302.1	1	2	3	2	0
CO.302.2	1	2	3	2	0
CO.302.3	1	2	3	2	0
CO.302.4	1	2	3	2	0
AVG	1	2	3	2	0

**Paper-XIII Group-B Grammar**

SKT-SC-303-B	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.303.1	1	2	3	2	0
CO.303.2	1	2	3	2	0
CO.303.3	1	2	3	2	0
CO.303.4	1	2	3	2	0
AVG	1	2	3	2	0

**Paper-XIV Group-B Grammar**

SKT-SC-304-B	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.304.1	1	0	3	2	0
CO.304.2	1	0	3	2	0
CO.304.3	1	0	3	2	0
CO.304.4	1	0	3	2	0
AVG	1	0	3	2	0

**Paper-XV Group-B Grammar**

SKT-SC-305-B	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.305.1	1	1	3	2	0
CO.305.2	1	1	3	2	0
CO.305.3	1	1	3	2	0
CO.305.4	1	1	3	2	0
AVG	1	1	3	2	0

**Paper-XII Group-C Philosophy**

SKT-SC-302-C	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.302.1	3	0	1	1	2
CO.302.2	3	0	1	1	2
CO.302.3	3	0	1	1	2
CO.302.4	3	0	1	1	2
AVG	3	0	1	1	2

**Paper-XIII Group-C Philosophy**

SKT-SC-303-C	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.303.1	3	1	1	2	2
CO.303.2	3	1	1	2	2
CO.303.3	3	1	1	2	2
CO.303.4	3	1	1	2	2
AVG	3	1	1	2	2

**Paper-XIV Group- C Philosophy**

SKT-SC-304-C	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.304.1	3	0	1	2	2.5
CO.304.2	3	0	1	2	2.5
CO.304.3	3	0	1	2	2.5
CO.304.4	3	0	1	2	2.5
AVG	3	0	1	2	2.5

**Paper-XV Group-C Philosophy**

SKT-SC-305-C	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.305.1	3	2	1	2	3
CO.305.2	3	2	1	2	3
CO.305.3	3	2	1	2	3
CO.305.4	3	2	1	2	3
AVG	3	2	1	2	3

**Paper-XII Group-D Literature**

SKT-SC-302-D	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.302.1	0	3	1	3	0
CO.302.2	0	3	1	3	0
CO.302.3	0	3	1	3	0
CO.302.4	0	3	1	3	0
AVG	0	3	1	3	0

**Paper-XIII Group- D Literature**

SKT-SC-303-D	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.303.1	1	2	1	3	0
CO.303.2	1	2	1	3	0
CO.303.3	1	2	1	3	0
CO.303.4	1	2	1	3	0
AVG	1	2	1	3	0

**Paper-XIV Group- D Literature**

SKT-SC-304-D	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.304.1	1	3	1	3	0
CO.304.2	1	3	1	3	0
CO.304.3	1	3	1	3	0
CO.304.4	1	3	1	3	0
AVG	1	3	1	3	0

**Paper-XV Group- D Literature**

SKT-SC-305-D	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.305.1	0	3	1	3	0
CO.305.2	0	3	2	3	0
CO.305.3	0	3	1	3	0
CO.305.4	0	3	0	3	0
AVG	0	3	1	3	0

**Paper-XII Group-E Dharmatantragama**

SKT-SC-302-E	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.302.1	2	2	0	3	1
CO.302.2	2	2	0	3	1
CO.302.3	2	3	0	3	1
CO.302.4	2	3	0	3	1
AVG	2	2.5	0	3	1

**Paper-XIII Group- E Dharmatantragamah**

SKT-SC-303-E	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.303.1	3	2	0	2	3
CO.303.2	3	2	0	2	3
CO.303.3	3	2	0	2	3
CO.303.4	3	2	0	2	3
AVG	3	2	0	2	3

**Paper-XIV Group- E Dharmatantragamah**

SKT-SC-304-E	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.304.1	3	1	1	2	3
CO.304.2	3	1	1	2	3
CO.304.3	3	1	1	2	3
CO.304.4	3	1	1	2	3
AVG	3	1	1	2	3

**Paper-XV Group- E Dharmatantragamah**

SKT-SC-305-E	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.305.1	3	1	0	2	3
CO.305.2	3	1	0	2	3
CO.305.3	3	1	0	2	3
CO.305.4	3	1	0	2	3
AVG	3	1	0	2	3

**CO, PSO MAPPING MATRIX**  
**SEMESTER IV**  
**Paper-XVI**

SKT-HC-401	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.401.1	3	3	2	3	1
CO.401.2	3	3	2	3	1
CO.401.3	3	3	2	3	1
CO.401.4	3	3	2	3	1
AVG	3	3	2	3	1

**Paper-XVII Group-A Veda**

SKT-SC-402-A	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.402.1	3	3	1	3	2
CO.402.2	3	3	1	3	2
CO.402.3	3	3	1	3	2
CO.402.4	3	3	1	3	2
AVG	3	3	1	3	2

**Paper-XVII Group-B Grammar**

SKT-SC-402-B	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.402.1	1	0	3	1	0
CO.402.2	1	0	3	1	0
CO.402.3	1	0	3	1	0
CO.402.4	1	0	3	1	0
AVG	1	0	3	1	0



**Paper-XVII Group-C Philosophy**

SKT-SC-402-C	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.402.1	3	0	1	1	3
CO.402.2	3	0	1	1	3
CO.402.3	3	0	1	1	3
CO.402.4	3	0	1	1	3
AVG	3	0	1	1	3

**Paper-XVII Group-D Literature**

SKT-SC-402-D	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.402.1	1	3	1	3	0
CO.402.2	1	3	1	3	0
CO.402.3	1	3	1	3	0
CO.402.4	1	3	1	3	0
AVG	1	3	1	3	0

**Paper-XVII Group-E Dharmatantragamah**

SKT-SC-402-E	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.402.1	1	3	1	3	0
CO.402.2	1	3	1	3	0
CO.402.3	1	3	1	3	0
CO.402.4	1	3	1	3	0
AVG	1	3	1	3	0

**Paper-XVIII Group-A Veda**

SKT-SC-403-A	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.403.1	3	2	1	3	2
CO.403.2	3	2	1	3	2
CO.403.3	3	2	1	3	2
CO.403.4	3	2	1	3	2
AVG	3	2	1	3	2

**Paper-XVIII Group-B Grammar**

SKT-SC-403-B	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.403.1	1	0	3	2	1
CO.403.2	1	0	3	2	1
CO.403.3	1	0	3	2	1
CO.403.4	1	0	3	2	1
AVG	1	0	3	2	1

**Paper-XVIII Group-C Philosophy**

SKT-SC-403-C	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.403.1	3	0	1	2	3
CO.403.2	3	0	1	2	3
CO.403.3	3	0	1	2	3
CO.403.4	3	0	1	2	3
AVG	3	0	1	2	3

**Paper-XVIII Group-D Literature**

SKT-SC-403-D	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.403.1	1	3	1	3	0
CO.403.2	1	3	1	3	0
CO.403.3	1	3	1	3	0
CO.403.4	1	3	1	3	0
AVG	1	3	1	3	0

**Paper-XVIII Group-E Dharmatantragamah**

SKT-SC-403-E	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.403.1	3	1	1	3	3
CO.403.2	3	1	1	3	3
CO.403.3	3	1	1	3	3
CO.403.4	3	1	1	3	3
AVG	3	1	1	3	3

**Paper-XIX Group-A Veda**

SKT-SC-404-A	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.404.1	3	1	1	2.5	2
CO.404.2	3	1	1	2.5	2
CO.404.3	3	1	1	2.5	2
CO.404.4	3	1	1	2.5	2
AVG	3	1	1	2.5	2

**Paper-XIX Group-B Grammar**

SKT-SC-404-B	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.404.1	1	1	3	1	1
CO.404.2	1	1	3	1	1
CO.404.3	1	1	3	1	1
CO.404.4	1	1	3	1	1
AVG	1	1	3	1	1

**Paper-XIX Group-C Philosophy**

SKT-SC-404-C	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.404.1	3	1	1	2	3
CO.404.2	3	1	1	2	3
CO.404.3	3	1	1	2	3
CO.404.4	3	1	1	2	3
AVG	3	1	1	2	3

**Paper-XIX Group-D Literature**

SKT-SC-404-D	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.404.1	1	3	1	3	0
CO.404.2	1	3	1	3	0
CO.404.3	1	3	1	3	0
CO.404.4	1	3	1	3	0
AVG	1	3	1	3	0

**Paper-XIX Group-E Dharmatantragamah**

SKT-SC-404-E	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.404.1	2	1	1	3	3
CO.404.2	2	1	1	3	3
CO.404.3	2	1	1	3	3
CO.404.4	2	1	1	3	3
AVG	2	1	1	3	3

**Paper-XX Group-A Veda**

SKT-SC-405-A	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.405.1	3	1	1	3	2
CO.405.2	3	1	1	3	2
CO.405.3	3	1	1	3	2
CO.405.4	3	1	1	3	2
AVG	3	1	1	3	2

**Paper-XX Group-B Grammar**

SKT-SC-405-B	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.405.1	1	1	3	2	1
CO.405.2	1	1	3	2	1
CO.405.3	1	1	3	2	1
CO.405.4	1	1	3	2	1
AVG	1	1	3	2	1

**Paper-XX Group-C Philosophy**

SKT-SC-405-C	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.405.1	3	1	1	1	3
CO.405.2	3	1	1	1	3
CO.405.3	3	1	1	1	3
CO.405.4	3	1	1	1	3
AVG	3	1	1	1	3

**Paper-XX Group-D Literature**

SKT-SC-405-D	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.405.1	1	3	1	3	0
CO.405.2	1	3	1	3	0
CO.405.3	1	3	1	3	0
CO.405.4	1	3	1	3	0
AVG	1	3	1	3	0

**Paper-XX Group-E Dharmatantragamah**

SKT-SC-405-E	PSO I	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO.405.1	3	2	0	2	2
CO.405.2	3	2	0	2	2
CO.405.3	3	2	0	2	2
CO.405.4	3	2	0	2	2
AVG	3	2	0	2	2